
2011
perennial
catalog
DarwinPerennials™

We are devoted. to your perennial success

Like the full beauty of a perennial garden, success in this business is something you obtain over time. You need a reliable, dependable partner who makes sourcing easier for you.

Darwin Perennials' superior genetics delivered in a variety of product forms by a reliable, regional supply network are backed by unbeatable Ball service. Online ordering, up-to-the-minute inventory on WebTrack℠ and unsurpassed culture and product support from our Product Reps and Ball Seed Sales Reps come together to propel your profit margins.

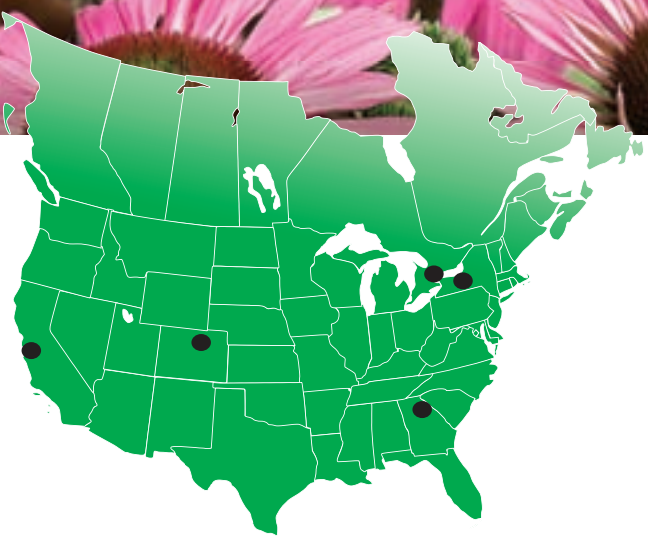
Thank you for inviting us to collaborate with you, and grow your business. We are devoted to your success in the ever-expanding perennial market.



'Twister' will turn heads at retail. A reversed version of 'Peppermint Twist', these spectacular white blooms feature bright, red-pink stripes. For more info on this and other great Phlox, turn to page 130.

Outstanding service, comprehensive selection and reliable supply mean great value

Echinacea Mistical Series 'Pink Mist'



Darwin Perennials is your one-stop shop! Outstanding customer service from Ball, proven (trialed and tested) genetics, reliable and dependable inventory and a network of the best perennial propagators in North America are combined together to give you everything you need to grow your perennial program. Our extensive selection of genetics spans from the reputable Coreopsis 'Moonbeam' and Rudbeckia 'Goldsturm' to the new and innovative like the Heuchera Big Top Collection and the Echinacea Mistical Series. Choose a form that best fits your production, including vernalized Fast Finish™ large liners or high-density plugs produced locally by our regional supply network.

Whether you are a small grower/retailer who desires smaller quantities per variety or a large wholesale grower who can accommodate varieties in greater, cost-competitive multiples, we have what you need. It is easy to reach your required minimums with our supplier network. Great service advantages offered by Ball including 24/7 online ordering, up-to-the-minute inventory on WebTrack℠, Customer Service, ColorLink, Darwin Perennial Product Reps and your Ball Seed Sales Reps give you the culture and sales support you need to grow your business.

Product forms you need and a North American-focused supply

Forms come to you faster and in better quality because of our rooting station network focused on regional supply for North America. We make sourcing easier for you.

Dickman Farms, Auburn, NY
James Greenhouses, Colbert, GA
Tagawa Greenhouses, Brighton, CO
George Sant Greenhouses, Kleinburg, ON
Pacific Plug & Liner, Watsonville, CA

BR — Bareroot items are high quality, and sourced from Darwin Plants in Holland.

FF — Fast Finish™ is a vernalized, 21-tray from Dickman Farms. Larger liners allow you to gain an extra turn on your bench, or save on operational costs.

LIN — Liners are available in 102-trays of vegetative, seed and tissue culture items; 207-trays of vegetative and seed items; or 288-trays of seeded items.

URC — Unrooted Cuttings are sourced from our own, exclusive, disease-free, mother stock that has gone through our Ball Certified Plants® certification program of cutting-edge technology. This ensures stringent screening, top-notch sanitation and comprehensive crop testing to produce clean cuttings.


Achillea 'Little Susie'

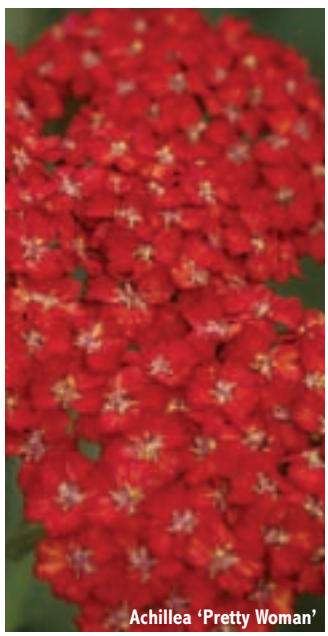

Achillea 'Peggy Sue'


Achillea 'Pretty Belinda'


Achillea 'Laura'

Photo ©The John Henry Company

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ACANTHUS ☀				
Family: *Acanthaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun and well-drained soil. Protect crowns in first Winter after planting. **Usage:** Good plants for the border or as a solitary feature.				
MOLLIS				
A. mollis Stately plants draped in large, handsome, glossy foliage and topped with magnificent towering flower spikes. The spikes display showy mauve bracts, which reveal delicate white-petaled flowers.	6-9	36 in. (90 cm)	7-8	BR, LIN
SPINOSUS X MOLLIS				
'Mornings Candle' Large dominant plant is very floriferous. The best single flowering clone in the genus. Flowers with prickly purple foliage bloom all the way untill Fall.	6-9	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR
ACHILLEA (YARROW) ☀				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Grows well in full sun, and most soils. Prefers some moisture but has good drought tolerance once established. **Usage:** Useful for the border, wild garden or meadow. Good cut flowers and suitable for dried arrangements.				
MILLEFOLIUM Broad flat clusters of flat-headed flowers on upright stems with aromatic, finely cut, fernlike leaves. Profuse bloomers.				
'Laura' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Sturdy, compact and upright stems display sprays of non-fading, ruby red flowers with extra-large white eyes. PPAF	4-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Little Susie' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** The strong branching stems of this compact, upright variety holds non-fading, mid-pink flowers. PPAF	4-9	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	6-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Peggy Sue' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Strong, well-branched stems on these upright plants hold eye-catching and non-fading, apricot-orange flowers. PPAF	4-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Pretty Belinda' Strongly colored pink flowers. Plants have a more compact habit and stay upright.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-9	BR
'Pretty Woman' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Non-fading pink blooms highlight the sturdy, upright, well-branched stems. PPAF	4-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Red Velvet' Dark, rosy red flowers that don't fade. One of the best reds.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-9	BR
'Summer Berries' Mixture of red, cerise and pink shades top aromatic, gray-green leaves.	3-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-9	BR, FF, LIN
'Summer Pastels' Seed-propagated variety includes pastel bloom colors, and a similar habit to other Achillea in the same species with dark green foliage. Heat and drought tolerant.	3-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-9	LIN
'Terracotta' Unusual brownish orange flowers that fade through shades of golden yellow.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-9	BR
PTARMICA				
'Noblessa' Heat and drought-tolerant variety features double, bright white flowers over deep green foliage. The compact, rounded plant habit is excellent for containers and the landscape.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-9	FF, LIN


Achillea 'Pretty Woman'


Achillea 'Summer Berries'


Acanthus mollis


Acanthus 'Mornings Candle'


Aconitum 'Bressingham Spire'


Aconitum 'Royal Flush'

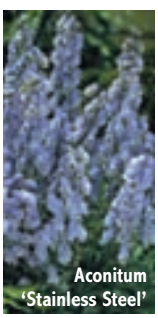

Aconitum 'Eleonara'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
TOMENTOSA				
'Goldie' Compact habit is perfectly suited for groundcover applications. Large, long-lasting golden flower clusters are held over fernlike, silver-green foliage.	3-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	6-8	LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Moonshine' Profusely blooming plants with aromatic foliage. Flat clusters of lemon-yellow flowers.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
ACONITUM (MONKSHOOD)				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade in cool, fertile, moisture-retentive soil. **Usage:** Does well in the shady perennial border or wild garden. Excellent cut flowers.				
X CAMMARUM (BICOLOR MONKSHOOD) Strong upright plants with branching spikes of hooded flowers. Foliage is deeply divided into narrow segments.				
'Bressingham Spire' Dark violet-blue hooded flowers on a compact, bushy plant.	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR
'Eleonara' Off-white flowers with a very narrow blue edge.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	6-8	BR
'Stainless Steel' Steel-blue flowers on loosely branched spikes.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	6-8	BR
CARMICHAELII (AZURE MONKSHOOD) Sturdy, upright plants with spikes of hooded flowers. The leaves are thick and leathery, dark green in color with a glossy surface, broadly dissected into tri-lobed sections.				
'Arendsii' Large blue flowers. Produces excellent cuts. One of the best Aconitums.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-9	BR
'Pink Sensation' Pale pink hooded flowers. PP12,661	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-9	BR
'Royal Flush' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** An impressive, sturdy cultivar with an abundance of huge, dark purple-blue hooded flowers on thick, red stems. Early season foliage is red but changes to green before Summer. PP16,102	4-8	48 in. (120 cm)	7-9	BR
FISCHERI				
A. fischeri Shorter plant with spikes of large purple-blue hooded flowers. The leaves are thick and leathery with a glossy surface, broadly dissected into tri-lobed sections.	3-8	25 in. (63 cm)	8-9	BR
NAPELLUS				
A. napellus Deep blue hooded flowers with a delicately translucent mauve tinge adorn the lengthy spikes that peak this vigorous perennial. Wispy, finely divided mid-green foliage.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	7-9	BR
'Album' Creamy, white-hooded flowers sit pretty on lengthy, heavily laden spikes. These top a vigorous-growing upright plant with a mass of finely divided, mid-green foliage.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	7-9	BR
AGAPANTHUS				
Family: *Agapanthaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun to partial sun and moist, well-drained, humus-rich soil. **Usage:** Nice border plants are good for mass plantings, and make good cut flowers.				
'Back in Black' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** This distinctive variety features jet-black stems crowned with umbels of very dark purple-blue flowers. Attractive black seed pods develop after flowering. For use in containers, too. PP16,244	7-9	26 in. (65 cm)	6-7	BR
'Headbourne Hybrids' Large, rounded umbels of long, funnelled, blue stars are carried on tall scapes which rise from an evergreen clump of dark green leaves.	7-9	48 in. (120 cm)	6-7	BR


Aconitum fischeri


Agapanthus 'Back in Black'


Aconitum 'Arendsii'


Aconitum 'Stainless Steel'


Aconitum napellus


Aconitum 'Album'


Ajuga 'Burgundy Glow'


Ajuga 'Golden Glow'


Agastache 'Pink Pop'


Agastache 'Blue Fortune'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
AGASTACHE (ANISE HYSSOP)				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun to part shade in normal to dry soil with good drainage. Drought tolerant once established. Plants can be pinched early in the season to keep them compact. **Usage:** Use in mass plantings for the perennial border or herb garden. Also a good container plant, where it will remain more compact. Attracts butterflies.				
ASTROMONTANA				
'Pink Pop' Highly uniform variety has excellent base branching and a compact habit. Rich and very long flowering with pink-colored spikes. Fragrant.	6-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-9	LIN
FOENICULUM				
'Golden Jubilee' Bushy, upright and fast-growing plants feature lime green to golden leaves with fade-resistant lavender blue spikes. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	5-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS Vertical, tubular flowers rising above upright stems of licorice-scented foliage.				
'Black Adder' Smokey lilac flowers opening from dark-purple buds. Good, contrasting shades. Very long blooming.	6-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-9	FF
'Blue Fortune' Dense, blue spikes with purple-violet bracts that bloom mid to late Summer. Aromatic foliage is gray-green. Works well as a home garden cut flower.	6-9	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	6-9	FF, LIN, URC
AJUGA (BUGLEWEED)				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Tolerates sun in the North. Plant in well-drained soil. **Usage:** Good groundcover in the perennial border.				
REPTANS Vigorous, rapidly spreading species of tightly carpeted oval foliage. Leaves have a glossy surface and a puckered texture. Short, broad upright flower spikes appear in Spring. Reblooms mid-Summer.				
'Black Scallop' Glossy, very dark burgundy foliage with scalloped edges. Deep blue flowers. Sunlight helps bring out the dark foliage. PP15,815	4-9	6 in. (15 cm)	4-5	FF
'Bronze Beauty' The striking metallic-bronze foliage makes this low-growing plant a great focal point in any garden or container. Shows off its bright blue flowers in April or May.	3-9	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
'Burgundy Glow' There are many shades to this plant's foliage, giving it a unique appearance. Leaves are featured in shades of white, pink, rose and green, then turn deep bronze in Autumn.	3-9	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
'Golden Glow' Patterned gold foliage shows off the bright blue flower color that starts to bloom in April or May.	3-9	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC


Ajuga Chocolate Chip


Alcea Chater Mix

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
TENORII				
Chocolate Chip Leaves are a mix of rich chocolate-purple and green (deeper color in more sun). Short spikes of light blue flowers stand upright. Smallest-foliaged Ajuga on the market. 'Valfredda'	3-9	4 in. (10 cm)	5-6	FF, LIN, URC
ALCEA (HOLLYHOCK) ☼				
Family: *Malvaceae* **Cultivation:** Sunny, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Tall plants have showy blooms for early Summer.				
ROSEA				
Chater Series Often utilized as a background plant to add texture. Features tall columns of fluffy, double blooms. • **Chamois Rose** • **Golden Yellow** • **Maroon** • **Rose Pink** • **Salmon Pink** • **Scarlet** • **White** • **Mix** (Available in FF)	3-9	6-6.5 ft. (1.8-2 m)	6-7	FF, LIN
'Queeny Purple' The shortest in the *A. rosea* species is the only pure purple variety available as a single color. Upright habit with prolific flowering. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	3-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN
ALCHEMILLA (COMMON LADY'S MANTLE) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Rosaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun to partial shade and well-drained moist soil. **Usage:** A versatile plant that is good as groundcover, elegant for edging and provides useful cut flowers. Cut back if needed after flowering.				
ERYTHROPODA				
'Alma' Compact, sturdy habit with excellent basal branching. Small blue-green leaves on red flower stems. Yellow-green blooms.	3-8	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	6	LIN
MOLLIS				
A. mollis A Summer-long haze of tiny citrus-yellow flowers is sprayed over this cushionlike bush of large, rounded, mid-green, woolly-textured leaves.	4-7	18 in. (46 cm)	6	BR
'Irish Silk' Improved Lady's Mantle strain is more uniform with larger and longer stems. Ornamental foliage plant produces tiny, green-yellow flowers over chartreuse leaves.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6	LIN
ALYSSUM (BASKET OF GOLD) ☼				
Family: *Brassicaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Outstanding for rocky crevices or rock garden areas.				
MONTANUM				
'Luna' Compact, slightly spreading plants with early and rich flowering, 'Luna' blooms display an intense yellow color over deep green foliage.	4-8	4 in. (10 cm)	4-5	LIN


Alcea 'Queeny Purple'

All American Selections


Alchemilla 'Irish Silk'


Alyssum 'Luna'


Anemone crispa


Anemone 'September Charm'

Photo © Syngenta Seeds


Anemone leveillei


Anemone 'Honorine Jobert'


Anemone 'Pamina'


Anemone 'Pink Saucer'


Anemone 'Praecox'


Anemone 'Prinz Heinrich'


Anemone 'Robustissima'


Anemone 'Andrea Atkinson'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ANACYCLUS (MOUNT ATLAS DAISY) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Plants are more persistent in sunny, dry rock gardens, gravel pathways or embedded rock walls.				
DEPRESSUS				
'Spring Carpet' Compact, low-growing plant with very fine-textured gray-green leaves features yellow-eyed daisies that are white on the front, red on the back.	5-8	4 in. (10 cm)	5-6	LIN
ANEMONE (JAPANESE WINDFLOWER) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers sun to partial shade and humus-rich, moisture-retentive soil. **Usage:** Outstanding plants when used in mass plantings. Perfect for background plantings in the perennial border.				
CRISPA				
A. crispa Large, ruffled, crispate foliage is very decorative even before the flowers appear. Single pink flowers.	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	8-9	BR, LIN
HUPEHENSIS (JAPANESE ANEMONE) Slightly cupped flowers on low-growing, vigorous branching plants. Deeply divided, dark green leaves.				
'Pink Saucer' Earliest flowering variety available. Very uniform habit, flowering and pink bloom color.	4-8	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	7-9	FF, LIN
'Praecox' This smaller-growing, early-blooming Anemone has single dark pink flowers on wiry stems. A vigorous branching perennial with the typical deeply divided dark green leaves.	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR
'Prinz Heinrich' Semi-double pink flowers.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	8-9	BR
'September Charm' Large, single, rose-pink flowers.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	8-9	BR
LEVEILLEI				
A. leveillei Early-blooming species bearing many small, single white flowers, flushed blue on the reverse. Plants have a sturdy, compact, branching habit.	5-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
TOMENTOSA				
'Robustissima' The hardiest and most vigorous growing of the Fall-flowering Anemones. A clump-forming perennial with well-branched stems and masses of cup-shaped, China-pink flowers. Large, deeply divided, slightly bristly foliage.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	8-9	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS Vigorous branching perennials with slightly cupped flowers on wiry stems above deeply divided dark green leaves.				
'Andrea Atkinson' Single, pure white flowers. One of the most vigorous cultivars.	4-8	35 in. (88 cm)	8-9	BR
'Honorine Jobert' Single, pure white flowers. Very floriferous.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	8-9	BR
'Konigin Charlotte' Pretty, semi-double blossoms. One of the best large-flowered, mid-pink cultivars.	5-8	36 in. (90 cm)	8-9	BR
'Max Vogel' Abundance of semi-double, soft pink flowers. Tall and vigorous.	4-8	35 in. (88 cm)	8-9	BR
'Pamina' Semi-double, lavender-rose flowers.	4-8	34 in. (86 cm)	8-9	BR
'Whirlwind' (syn. 'Wirbelwind') Semi-double, snow-white flowers with soft ruffled edges.	4-8	34 in. (86 cm)	8-9	BR


Anemone 'Max Vogel'


Anemone 'Whirlwind'


Aquilegia Cameo Mix


NEW Aquilegia Winky Early Sky Blue


NEW Aquilegia Winky Double Rose-White

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
AQUILEGIA (COLUMBINE) ☀ ◐				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun or part shade in moist but well-drained soil. **Usage:** Spectacular in the perennial border, integrated with other tall, loose-formed plants and grasses. Very good cut flowers.				
FLABELLATA				
Cameo Series Fernlike, green-blue foliage on compact plants. • **Light Blue • Light Pink • White • Mix**	3-8	6 in. (15 cm)	4-5	LIN
VULGARIS				
Tower Series Highly decorative flowertype features fully double blooms that are short-spurred. Floriferous for border and landscape use. • **Dark Blue • Light Blue • Light Pink • White**	3-8	28-32 in. (70-80 cm)	4-5	LIN
Winky Series Compact, mounded plants have a uniform height and habit across bright solid colors and bicolors. Upright facing flowers on strong stems. • **Blue-White** • **New** **Early Sky Blue • Purple-White • Red-White • Rose-Rose • Mix** (Available as FF)	3-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
Winky Double Series Upward-facing, small double flowers form along sturdy stems. Compact, uniform plants deliver long flowing time and very good garden performance. • **Dark Blue-White • Red-White** • **New** **Rose-White • White-White**	3-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Clementine® Series Fully double, upward facing spurless flowers resemble double clematis. Abundant blooms above compact foliage. Clementine is a trademark of Kieft Bloemzaden B.V. • **Blue • Dark Purple • Red • Rose • Salmon Rose • White • Formula Mix**	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	4-5	LIN
McKana's Giant Mix Features an upright habit and an abundance of large, bicolor flowers with long, flared spurs.	3-8	24-30 in. (60-74 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
Origami Series Uniform for height and flowering. Ideal for quarts. • **Blue & White • Pink & White • Red & White • Rose & White • White • Yellow • Mix**	3-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	4-5	LIN
Songbird F1 Series Upright and floriferous habit. Series has a wide color range.				
• **Bluebird** Large, light blue and white flowers.	3-9	11 in. (28 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
• **Bunting** Blue and white.	3-9	14 in. (35 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
• **Cardinal** Large, deep red and white flowers.	3-9	11 in. (28 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
• **Dove** Pure white.	3-9	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
• **Goldfinch** Pure light yellow.	3-9	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
• **Nightingale** Large, lavender and white bicolor flowers.	3-9	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
• **Robin** Large, rose and white blooms.	3-9	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
• **Mix** Includes rose and white; lavender and white; blue; yellow; and red and white.	3-9	11-18 in. (28-45 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
Swan F1 Series Bright green foliage and striking flowers colors give this series plenty of garden appeal. • **Blue & White • Burgundy & White • Lavender • Pink & Yellow • Red & White • Rose & White • Violet & White • White • Yellow • Mix** (Also available as FF)	3-9	20-24 in. (50-60 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN


Aquilegia Winky Double Dark Blue-White

Photo Credit Kieft Seed


Aquilegia Winky Double Red-White


Aquilegia Winky Double White-White


Aquilegia Clementine Formula Mix


Aquilegia Origami Mix


Arenaria Flurry


Arabis 'Spring Charm'


Arabis 'Snowfix'


Armeria Joystick Formula Mix


Armeria Morning Star Deep Rose


Armeria Morning Star White


Armeria Maritima 'Splendens'


© Kieft Seeds
Armeria Ballerina White


Armeria Ballerina Red

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ARABIS (ROCK CRESS) ☀◐				
Family: *Brassicaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun with well-drained soil. **Usage:** Good for the front of gardens or rock walls.				
BLEPHAROPHYLLA				
'Spring Charm' Strong, carmine-pink blooms top the attractive foliage of this bushy, low-growing variety. Uniform and early flowering.	4-7	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	4-5	LIN
CAUCASICA				
'Snowfix' Small, bright white flowers on compact and mounded, drought-tolerant, easy-care plants. Good for early-season sales and cool growing temperatures. Use for gardens, rock gardens and mixed containers.	4-8	5 in. (13 cm)	4-5	LIN
ARENARIA ☀				
Family: *Caryophyllaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun. **Usage:** Groundcover that tolerates light foot traffic.				
MONTANA				
'Avalanche' Uniform and compact with very long flowering, with many bright white blooms over dense, dark green leaves.	4-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	4-5	LIN
Flurry **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** More compact form with small flowers is low maintenance and goes to market in flower with attractive, crush-resistant, blue-green foliage. 'Sapare' PPAF	4-8	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
ARMERIA (THRIFT, SEA PINKS) ☀				
Family: *Plumbaginaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun. **Usage:** Sandy, well-drained soils.				
MARITIMA				
Ministicks Series Rich flowering and uniform series display attractive grassy foliage. • **Rose** • **White**	4-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	4-5	LIN
Morning Star Series Offers quick and easy production. Provides a multitude of flowers, intense color, long-lasting blooms and deep green grasslike foliage. Perfect for rock gardens, container pots and perennial borders. • **Deep Rose** • **White**	4-8	6 in. (15 cm)	4-5	LIN
'Splendens' Bright rose flowers top low, mounded clusters of grasslike foliage.	4-8	6-9 in. (15-23 cm)	5-6	LIN
PSEUDOARMERIA				
Ballerina Series Early with many small, single flowers on short, strong stems over dense mounds of medium green, linear leaves; evergreen. Compact and uniform plants. • **Red** • **White**	7-9	8 in. (20 cm)	4-5	LIN
Joystick Series Low, mounded clusters of grasslike foliage are topped by bright blooms. • **Lilac Shades** • **Red** • **White** • **Formula Mix**	7-9	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	4-5	LIN


Aster 'Purple Dome'


Aruncus 'Guinea-Fowl'


Aruncus 'Misty Lace'


Aruncus 'Kneiffii'


Aruncus dioicus

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ARTEMISIA (WORMWOOD)				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained, alkaline soil. **Usage:** Border, dried flower, hanging basket, landscape or small container.				
ARBORESCENS (LARGE WORMWOOD)				
'Powis Castle' Useful as an edging or border plant it, features finely textured, evergreenlike spikes that grow mounded and upright. Very vigorous and drought tolerant.	5-9	36 in. (90 cm)	7	FF, LIN, URC
SCHMIDTIANA (AKA NANA)				
'Silver Mound' Silver-gray leaves that feel as soft as satin. Small yellow blooms start to appear in the Summer, while the habit maintains its mounded and compact form.	3-8	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	7	FF, LIN, URC
ARUNCUS (GOAT'S BEARD)				
Family: *Rosaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun to partial shade and rich moist soil. **Usage:** Fine border plants that do well along streams and ponds.				
DIOICUS				
A. dioicus A tall plant with neat Astilbelike foliage and fine, feathery, plume-shaped panicles of cream-colored flowers.	3-7	40 in. (100 cm)	6-8	BR
'Kneiffii' Very delicately cut foliage and airy panicles of white flowers. Shorter than *A. dioicus*.	3-7	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
SYLVESTER				
'Guinea-Fowl' Beautiful foliage with upright flowers for a very nice contrast.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	4-6	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Misty Lace' Showy, rich-green, fernlike foliage on red stems with cream flowers. This variety is more compact than many Goat's Beards. Discovered by Allan Armitage, it is believed to be a cross between *A. dioicus x A. aethusifolius*. Has proven heat and humidity tolerance. PP15,798	3-7	30 in. (75 cm)	4-6	BR
ASTER				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Sun or partial shade. Fertile, well-drained, alkaline soil. **Usage:** For the perennial border and terrific for mass plantings. Excellent cut flowers.				
DUMOSUS				
'Purple Dome' Compact, vigorous and well-branched with fuzzy, narrow, dark green foliage topped with vivid purple flowers with yellow centers.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	8-10	BR, LIN, URC

DarwinPerennials™

Astilbe



Astilbe 'Love and Pride'

Featuring very large, plume-shaped flowers that thrive in partial shade, Astilbes make a breathtaking color display in the garden. The Music Collection is a very special ensemble of Astilbe because of their strong stems resulting in ease of shipping and a longer retail shelf life; and better heat tolerance resulting in great garden performance. Bred by Harrie Verduin, this collection is available in a wide range of brilliant color. 'Love and Pride' (pictured) is a Darwin Perennials Introduction. For more information on the Music Collection, see page 14.



Astilbe 'Vision in Pink'



Astilbe 'Vision in Red'


Astilbe 'Vision in White'


Astilbe 'Visions'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ASTILBE (FALSE SPIREA)				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade and organically rich, moist soil. **Usage:** Excellent plants for borders, containers and edges of ponds. Good cut flowers.				
CHINENSIS Sturdy stems feature very full flowers. Deeply incised, rough-textured dark or bronze-green foliage. This tough species is more sun and drought-tolerant than other Astilbes.				
'Pumila' Purple-pink flower plumes in a short, conelike shape. Very floriferous, compact plant with a creeping habit that makes it useful for groundcover.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-7	BR
Visions Collection This collection of drought-tolerant Astilbes with compact habits fills the pot with nice foliage; very floriferous.				
• **'Little Vision in Pink'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Dwarf form of Astilbe, 'Vision in Pink' has sturdy, upright plumes of strong, pink flowers above rich green foliage. Robust variety tolerates sun better than others. Reblooms if plants are cut back. PPAF	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Vision in Pink'** Long-lasting, strong pink flowers and blue-green foliage. Reblooms well in milder climates if cut back after first flowering. Spent flowers fade to green rather than brown. PP11,860	3-8	26 in. (65 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Vision in Red'** Purple-red flowers opening from deep red buds. Red stems and dark bronze-green foliage. Compact plants with very good sun tolerance. PP11,965	3-8	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Vision in White'** Conical plumes of long-lasting white flowers over deep green foliage with hints of bronze. Compact plants are well branched with strong stems and have the robust qualities associated with the 'Visions' series. PP18,965	3-8	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Visions'** Sturdy, fluffy, bright mauve plumes and robust dark green foliage. One of the best Astilbes around for sun and drought tolerance.	3-8	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR


Astilbe 'Little Vision in Pink'


Astilbe 'Pumila'


Astilbe 'Fanal'


Astilbe 'Flamingo'


Astilbe Bella Mix


Astilbe Showstar Mix


Astilbe 'Deutschland'


Astilbe 'Rheinland'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ASTILBE continued				
ARENDSII HYBRIDS This group contains plants with a great variety of sizes, colors and flowering times.				
Bella Mix Plumes in a bright mix of pink, rose and yellow shades top bright green foliage. Use in gardens, containers and as a cut flower.	3-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	LIN
'Brautschleier' Tall Astilbe with long, wide, loosely clustered pure white plumes. This profuse bloomer is one of the best whites available.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR
'Burgundy Red' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Long-lasting deep red flowers. Glossy deep green foliage.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Darwin's Dream' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Dense, deep pink plumes. Excellent compact plants with shiny, dark green foliage. Produces many flowers. Looks really good in a pot. PPAF	3-8	18 in. (46 cm)	6-7	BR
'Fanal' Very dark maroon-red plumes, full and narrow. Deep green foliage. A sport of 'Gertrud Brix.'	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Flamingo' Long, arching, flamingo-pink plumes, drooping gracefully over handsome glossy, green foliage. PP12,664	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
Showstar Mix Plants form a compact mound of elegant, lacy, green foliage, bearing showy plumes in Summer, in shades of pink, red, lavender or white. These also thrive in tubs or mixed containers.	3-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	6-7	LIN
JAPONICA HYBRIDS A group of hybrids resulting from crosses with *A. japonica*. This is a short species with narrow, sharply toothed, glossy, dark green foliage and pyramidal shaped plumes.				
'Deutschland' Short, compact, creamy white plumes. Good for forcing.	3-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
'Ellie' Very full and large pure white plumes that fade to green rather than brown, making it one of the best white varieties.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Lollypop' Short and full, pale pink flower plumes with a white sheen. Red-stemmed, glossy, green foliage. PP11,966	3-8	18 in. (46 cm)	6-7	BR
'Montgomery' Full, dark red plumes. Sport of 'Dusseldorf'.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Peach Blossom' Light salmon-pink plumes, short and narrow.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Red Sentinel' Full, intense red plumes. Sport of 'Koblenz'.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Rheinland' Profuse pink bloomer with short, full plumes.	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR


Astilbe 'Burgundy Red'


Astilbe 'Darwin's Dream'


Astilbe 'Ellie'


Astilbe 'Peach Blossom'


Astilbe 'Lollypop'


Astilbe 'Red Sentinel'


Astilbe 'Montgomery'


Astilbe 'Alive and Kicking'


Astilbe 'Diamonds and Pearls'


Astilbe 'Country and Western'


Astilbe 'To Have and To Hold'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ASTILBE continued				
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Music Collection				
• **'Alive and Kicking'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Dark, rose-pink flowers. Robust, fast-growing plants with strong stems. PPAF	3-8	40 in. (100 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Country and Western'** A colorful, feathery flower with bright, puffy, pink blooms and shiny, deep green foliage.	3-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Diamonds and Pearls'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** The first chinensis species with pure white flowers makes this the most robust, white-flowered Astilbe. Dark green foliage. PP19,092	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Heart and Soul'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Very appealing pale pink flowers with a lavender-blue sheen most prevalent at dusk and dawn. Strong growing, robust plants with good sun tolerance. Grows 26 in. (65 cm) tall in first year. Transports very well. PP16,451	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Jump and Jive'** Fluffy plumes in a bright magenta-pink or purple-red shade, over a mound of elegant, lacy, green leaves.	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Love and Pride'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Strong, purple-pink flowers. Young foliage is bright green with bronze tinges. Strong, vigorous grower. PP19,093	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Rhythm and Blues'** An early Summer bloomer with bright, raspberry-pink plumes that contrast nicely with the dark green foliage. Full, fuzzy appearance and diamond-shaped flowers.	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Rock and Roll'** Stocky, white flowers on red stems above very dark green foliage with a bronze tint.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Stand and Deliver'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Large, full, bright pink plumes. Dark green foliage has curling, toothed edges. PPAF	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'To Have and To Hold'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Dark purple-pink flowers above glossy, dark green foliage with burgundy tinges. Has good sun tolerance. PP19,106	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	6-8	BR

Music Collection

An outstanding collection featuring strong stems resulting in ease of shipping and a longer retail shelf life; and better heat tolerance resulting in great garden performance.




Astilbe 'Heart and Soul'


Astilbe 'Rock and Roll'

© Visions


Astilbe 'Jump and Jive'

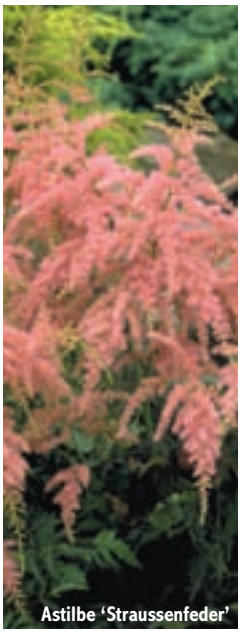

Astilbe 'Love and Pride'


Astilbe 'Rhythm and Blues'


Astilbe 'Stand and Deliver'


NEW Astilbe 'Delft Lace'


Astilbe 'Pink Lightning'


Astilbe 'Straussenfeder'


Astilbe 'Sprite'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ASTILBE HYBRID CULTIVARS continued				
New **'Delft Lace'** Deep blue, waxy foliage has a silver, lacy overlay. Flowers held high above foliage. Buds emerge deep, salmon pink and open to a soft apricot pink. PPAF	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
SIMPLICIFOLIA HYBRIDS A group that originated from crosses between *A. arendsii* hybrids and *A. simplicifolia*; a compact species with shiny, bronze-tinged foliage and short, broad, pyramidal plumes with a tendency to hang over the plant.				
'Darwin's Snow Sprite' Loosely formed, small, white plumes.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	7-8	BR
'Hennie Graafland' Pale rose plumes. Finely serrated, shiny, dark green foliage. Produces very uniform pots. Excellent cultivar.	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	7-8	BR
'Pink Lightning' Very dark foliage and light pink plumes. PP11,963	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	7-8	BR
'Sprite' Pale rose plumes and bronze green foliage. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	7-8	BR
THUNBERGII HYBRIDS Hybrids resulting from crosses with *A. thunbergii*, a species originating in Japan and China. It grows taller with loosely branched, drooping plumes and red flower stalks.				
'Straussenfeder' (The Ostrich Plume) Deep dusty rose flowers. Really beautiful cultivar. Sport of 'Betsy Cuperus'.	3-8	35 in. (88 cm)	7-8	BR


Astilbe 'Darwin's Snow Sprite'


Astilbe 'Hennie Graafland'


Astrantia 'Star of Beauty'


Astrantia 'Venice'


Astrantia 'Roma'


Astrantia 'Star of Billion'


Astrantia 'Star of Fire'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ASTRANTIA				
Family: *Apiaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers partial or full shade and moist but well-drained organic soil. Must be grown outside, as flowers produced in greenhouses will be much paler. **Usage:** For the perennial border or along streams. Very effective when naturalized under light, open trees.				
MAJOR Clump-forming perennials with masses of palm-shaped leaves. Wiry stems rise above the foliage canopy, each tipped with a rounded flower head set in a cup of bracts. Excellent cut flowers.				
'Roma' Large, silver-pink flower heads cupped in fine bracts. Very floriferous, long blooming variety. PP11,470	4-7	28 in. (70 cm)	6-9	BR
'Ruby Wedding' Dark red flower heads. Flowers early and reblooms late Summer.	4-7	22 in. (56 cm)	6-9	BR
Star Collection				
• **'Star of Beauty'** Two-tone bracts form a white center with deep dusty purple tips. Flowers are also white and purple. Very floriferous. PPAF	4-7	24 in. (60 cm)	6-9	BR
• **'Star of Billion'** Flowers all summer long! A superb modern variety of one of the oldest cottage garden plants, producing airy plants topped with beautiful, glossy green-and-white blooms. PP20,352	4-7	24 in. (60 cm)	6-9	BR
• **'Star of Fire'** Large, dark red flower with dark stems. PP20,284	4-7	30 in. (75 cm)	6-9	BR
• **'Star of Royals'** A compact variety with a hint of white and pink-red in the flower.	4-7	20 in. (50 cm)	6-9	BR
'Venice' Exceptionally dark red flowers. Good upright habit. PP18,420	4-7	24 in. (60 cm)	6-9	BR


Astrantia 'Star of Royals'

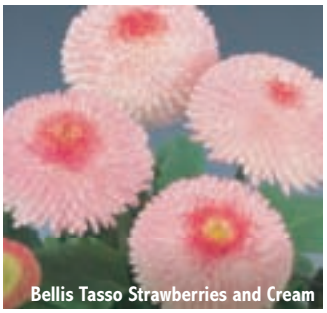

Astrantia 'Ruby Wedding'


Bellis Bellissima Red


Bellis Bellissima Rose Bicolor


Bellis Bellissima White


Bellis Bellissima Rose


Bellis Tasso Strawberries and Cream

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
BELLIS (ENGLISH DAISY)				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Excellent in cool climates. **Usage:** Gardens, landscapes.				
PERENNIS				
Bellissima™ Series Sturdy, compact and low-growing plants produce many early, large and double blooms. Well-suited to packs and 5-in. (13-cm) pots. • **Red • Rose • Rose Bicolor • White • Mix**	4-8	6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	4-5	LIN
Galaxy Series Compact series has pomponette, semi-double blooms with yellow centers, up to 1.25 in. (3 cm) across. Leave are dark green and ruffled. • **Red • Rose • White • Mix**	4-8	4-8 in. (10-20 cm)	4-5	LIN
Habanera Mix Fluffy, fully double, 2-in. (5-cm) flowers in shades of red, rose and white have finely rayed petals.	4-9	6 in. (15 cm)	4-5	LIN
Tasso Series Produces large, pomponette flowers. • **Deep Rose • Pink • Red • Strawberries and Cream • White • Mix**	4-8	4 in. (10 cm)	4-5	LIN
BERGENIA (PIG SQUEAK)				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers sun to partial shade and moist soil. Intolerant of excessive Summer heat or drought. **Usage:** Evergreen, clump-forming perennials with thick, leathery, rounded leaves and stemmed clusters of tiny cup-shaped flowers in early Spring.				
CORDIFOLIA				
B. cordifolia Vigorous plants with large, heart-shaped leaves serve as excellent groundcover. Glossy, green foliage turns deep burgundy as Winter sets in.	4-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	4-5	LIN
'Red Beauty' Early flowering perennial is grown primarily for its ornamental evergreen foliage. Glossy, green leaves take on a deep red tone in Fall. Produces red blooms on stiff stems.	4-8	20-24 in. (50 -60 cm)	4-5	LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Eroica' Green foliage overlaid in shades of copper-red and many leaves edged in bright red. Foliage turns bright red in Fall. Rich pink flowers on red stems. Reblooming.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR
'Magic Giant' Huge, purple-tinted leaves which turn purple-bronze in Winter. Rosy-pink flowers on red stems.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR
'Rosi Klose' Compact variety with rosy-pink flowers. Reblooms till frost.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
'Rosi Ruffles' Foliage has toothed edges. Compact variety with rosy-pink flowers. Reblooms till frost. Sport of 'Rosi Klose'.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR


Bellis Tasso Mix


Bergenia 'Eroica'


Bergenia 'Magic Giant'


Bergenia 'Rosi Ruffles'

© Visions


Bellis Galaxy Mix


Bellis Habanera Mix


NEW Brunnera 'Green Gold'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
BOLTONIA (FALSE ASTER)				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers partial or full sun, wet to moist conditions. **Usage:** Perennial garden, naturalized area.				
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Jim Crockett This U.S. native has medium to dark green foliage and abundant lavender blooms with yellow centers. It has a compact and mounded habit. 'Masbolimket' PP16,678	4-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC
BRUNNERA (SIBERIAN BUGLOSS)				
Family: *Boraginaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers light shade and fertile, moist soil. Does well in full sun only if soil remains moist all the time. Can handle zone 8 if nights are cool. **Usage:** For the shady border or open woodlands. A good groundcover.				
MACROPHYLLA (SIBERIAN BUGLOSS)				
B. macrophylla Clump-forming perennial with massive, long-stalked, heart-shaped leaves that are dark green with bubbly, rough-textured surface. Sprays of small, purple-blue, Forget-Me-Notlike flowers in early Spring.	3-7	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR
New 'Green Gold' Shiny, golden-green foliage with light blue flowers. PPAF	3-7	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR, FF


Brunnera macrophylla


Boltonia Jim Crockett


Brunnera 'Hadspen Cream'


Brunnera 'Jack Frost'


Brunnera 'Mr. Morse'


Brunnera 'Looking Glass'


Brunnera 'Silver Wings'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
BRUNNERA MACROPHYLLA continued				
'Hadspen Cream' Leaves variegated with creamy white margins. Has good stability. Blue flowers.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR
'Jack Frost' Large silver leaves with green veins. Blue flowers. Very popular. PP13,859	3-7	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN
'Looking Glass' An all-silver, shiny-leaved sport of 'Jack Frost'. Blue flowers. PPAF	3-7	14 in. (35 cm)	5-7	BR
'Mr. Morse' A great companion to 'Jack Frost', 'Mr. Morse' is similar in habit and appearance with its large, silver leaves and green veins, but has white flowers instead of blue. PPAF	3-7	12 in. (30 cm)	3-5	BR
'Silver Wings' Gray-green foliage variegated with thin cream-white margins and a silver overlay. PP13,706	4-8	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	5-6	BR
'Variegata' Leaves variegated with large, clear white edges. Lilac Forget-Me-Notlike flowers.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR


Brunnera 'Variegata'


Campanula Takion Blue


NEW Campanula 'Wine and Rubies'


Campanula 'Bernice'


Campanula 'Sarastro'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
CAMPANULA (BELLFLOWER) ☼				
Family: *Campanulaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun to partial shade with slightly alkaline, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Attractive border plant.				
CARPATICA				
Clips Series Compact, mounded, deep green plants work well in gardens and rock gardens. • **Blue** (Not available as BR) • **Deep Blue** • **Light Blue** • **White**	3-8	6-9 in. (15-23 cm)	6-8	BR, LIN
COCHLEARILFOLIA				
Advance Series Floriferous, compact plants are early flowering and uniform. Well-matched series is easy to program for small pot production. • **Blue** • **White**	5-7	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	6-8	LIN
MEDIUM				
New C. medium Great for warm climates, these plants with strong stems and good foliage are 100% top flowered. • **Deep Blue** • **Lilac** • **Pink**	5-8	28-31 in. (70-80 cm)	6-8	LIN
PERSICIFOLIA				
Takion Series Bred for dwarf habit, this series is known for heavy flowering without pinching. • **Blue** • **White**	3-7	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	6-8	FF
PUNCTATA (SPOTTED BELLFLOWER)				
New 'Wine and Rubies' Nice big bells with dark red stems. Foliage is bright green with a red glow. Plants have a similar habit to *C. takesimana* but are smaller with a neater habit.	4-8	22 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR
TRACHELIUM				
'Bernice' A dependable, hardy species with loose racemes of bell-shaped, double, purple-blue flowers on rough-textured, upright stems of bristly foliage. Very easy to grow.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Kent Belle' This vigorous, sturdy cultivar has its upright stems abundantly hung with glossy, purple, 2-in. long bell-shaped flowers. Reblooming.	5-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
'Purple Sensation' Very dark purple flowers opening from near-black buds. Compact plants with a good branching habit similar to 'Sarastro'. PP16,027	5-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-8	BR
'Sarastro' Fragrant, dark purple-blue, bell-shaped flowers. Very floriferous. Vigorous growing but slow to spread. Similar to 'Kent Belle' but shorter and more branching.	5-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-8	BR


Campanula Advance Blue


NEW C. medium Deep Blue


NEW C. medium Lilac


NEW C. medium Pink


Campanula 'Purple Sensation'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
CATANANCHE (CUPID'S DART, LOVE PLANT) ☀				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Well-drained soil in full sun. **Usage:** Best displayed in the border and sometimes used as fresh or dried cut flowers.				
CAERULA				
'Armor Blue' Elegant perennials with fine soft blue flowers on slender stems with narrow foliage.	5-9	20-22 in. (50-55 cm)	6-8	LIN
CENTAUREA (CORNFLOWER) ☀				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Produces long-lasting flowers for the perennial border. Makes good cuts.				
MONTANA (MOUNTAIN BLUET) Broad, opened blossoms formed from long, fringed, tubular ray flowers around a center of short disc flowers.				
'Blue' Fringed, deep blue flowers top bushy, silvery green foliage.	3-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
'Purple Heart' White ray flowers around purple disc flowers.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	BR
CERASTIUM (SNOW-IN-THE-SUMMER) ☀				
Family: *Caryophyllaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun. **Usage:** Groundcover.				
'Silvery Summer' Low-growing, silvery green-leafed plants produce white flowers.	3-7	8 in. (20 cm)	5-6	FF, LIN
CERATOSTIGMA (LEADWORT) ☀				
Family: *Plumbagnaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers a light, moderately fertile and retentive soil with good drainage, though it tolerates poor dry soils. Requires a sunny position. The plant can spread freely when well-suited. Members of this genus are rarely if ever troubled by browsing deer. **Usage:** Border, embankment, rock garden.				
PLUMBAGINOIDES				
C. plumbaginoides Small, blue flowers peek over shiny, green foliage that turns bronze-red in Autumn. Very vigorous and mounded, this plant spreads rapidly as a groundcover.	5-8	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	7-9	FF, LIN, UR
CIMICIFUGA (BUGBANE) ◐				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade in humus-rich soil. **Usage:** For the perennial border or woodland garden.				
PACHYPODA				
New Misty Blue Blue foliage with white flowers in Spring. White berries appear on small red stems in the Fall. Very unique addition to the border or woodland garden.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	8-9	BR
RACEMOSA				
C. racemosa Handsome, loosely bushy plants with sets of deeply cut, serrated, oblong-oval leaflets. Long, narrow, bottle-brushlike racemes of fragrant white flowers in mid-late Summer.	3-8	52 in. (130 cm)	6-9	BR
C. racemosa var. cordifolia White flower spikes. Flowers later than the species. Fewer but larger leaflets.	3-8	60 in. (150 cm)	8-9	BR


Catananche 'Armor Blue'


Centaurea 'Purple Heart'


Cerastium 'Silvery Summer'


Ceratostigma plumbaginoides


Cimicifuga racemosa


Cimicifuga racemosa var. cordifolia


NEW Cimicifuga 'Misty Blue'


Cimicifuga 'Pink Spike'


Cimicifuga 'Atropurpurea'


Cimicifuga 'Brunette'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
RAMOSA				
Handsome, loosely bushed plants with sets of serrated, deeply veined, oblong-oval leaflets. Long, dense, upward-facing, bottle-brushlike racemes of fragrant flowers late in Summer.				
'Atropurpurea' Ivory-white flowers with purple-green foliage and stems flushed with a little green.	4-8	60 in. (150 cm)	8-9	BR
'Brunette' Pink-white flowers and dark purple foliage.	4-8	60 in. (150 cm)	8-9	BR
'Pink Spike' Pale pink flowers and dark bronze-purple foliage.	4-8	60 in. (150 cm)	8-9	BR
SIMPLEX				
'White Pearl' Handsome, loosely bushed plants with sets of serrated, deeply veined, oblong-oval, pale green leaflets on slender stems. More loosely formed than *C. ramosa*. Long, dense, upward-facing, bottle-brushlike racemes of fragrant, white flowers in mid-Summer, held high on sturdy stems. Spectacular, especially in large groups.	4-8	52 in. (130 cm)	8-9	BR
CLEMATIS (VIRGIN'S BOWER)				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun to partial shade in moist, fertile soil. Likes a warm top and cool bottom. Will flourish under neutral or even slightly acidic conditions. **Usage:** Climbing plant which can be used to decorate pergolas, sheds, garages, fences and even trees.				
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
'Piilu' Heavy blooming with 7-in. (18-cm) flowers that have pale purple-pink petals patterned with a broad, dark pink central streak. The early flowers are double while the later ones are single.	3-8	72 in. (180 cm)	5-6	BR
CONVALLARIA (LILY OF THE VALLEY)				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers partial sun or shade and humus-rich soil. **Usage:** Excellent plants for growing under deciduous trees or as a groundcover. Also for pot culture. **Recommended planting:** Use 1x flowering pip surrounded by 5x planting pips to fill a gallon/5-in./2-liter pot.				
MAJALIS				
C. majalis White, waxy, bell-shaped flowers on arching stems. Upright, elliptic foliage plants are useful as groundcover.	2-7	6 in. (15 cm)	5-6	BR
'Prolificans' Same as *C. majalis* but in a sought-after, double-flowered form. Fragrant!	2-7	6 in. (15 cm)	5-6	BR
'Rosea' Same as *C. majalis* but with pale pink flowers.	2-7	6 in. (15 cm)	5-6	BR


Cimicifuga 'White Pearl'


Clematis 'Piilu'


Convallaria 'Prolificans'


Convallaria majalis


Convallaria 'Rosea'


Coreopsis 'Nana'


Photo © The John Henry Company
Coreopsis 'Sunfire'


Coreopsis Sunny Day

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
COREOPSIS (TICKSEED) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun, well-drained, medium-rich soil. **Usage:** Showy addition to the perennial border, wild flower garden or naturalized area.				
AURICULATA (MOUSE EAR COREOPSIS) Bushy plants with large, rounded, dark green, evergreen foliage.				
'Nana' Small, daisylike flowers are in brilliant, bright orange-yellow colors that appear in early Spring and Summer.	3-9	9 in. (22 cm)	4-6	FF, LIN, UR
GRANDIFLORA				
'Early Sunrise' Deeply lobed, medium-green leaves with semi-double, golden yellow flowers on compact, upright plants. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	5-9	FF, LIN
'Rising Sun' Semi-double-flowered Coreopsis is compact and controlled. Plants have bright yellow blooms with red flecks in center.	4-9	24-26 in. (60-65 cm)	5-9	FF, LIN
'Sunfire' Large, single yellow flowers with burgundy centers distinguish this North American native variety.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	5-9	FF, LIN
Sunny Day **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** An abundance of large, single yellow blooms on compact plants set off this North American native. Will rebloom if spent flowers are removed. 'Balcorsunay' PP17,405	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	5-9	FF, LIN, UR
ROSEA Rose-pink flowers with yellow centers over threadlike, deep green foliage. Plants have good Winter hardiness.				
'American Dream' More of a spreading habit than other varieties. Pink-purple flowers that appear in late Summer.	3-9	9-15 in. (23-38 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN, UR
'Heaven's Gate' Attracts butterflies, and is deer resistant. PP16,016	5-9	12-18 in. 30-45 cm	6-7	FF
VERTICILLATA Bushy perennial with daisylike flowers and threadlike, finely divided foliage. Drought resistant. Flowers long and profusely.				
'Moonbeam' Smaller, lemon-yellow flowers. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	3-9	18 in. (45 cm)	7-9	FF, LIN, UR
'Zagreb' Tough, high-performing variety with upright habit that produces a bushy plant. Deep, golden yellow flowers.	3-9	16-24 in. (40-60 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN, UR


Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'


Coreopsis 'Early Sunrise'


Coreopsis 'Rising Sun'


Crocosmia 'Gerbe d'Or'


Crocosmia 'Lucifer'

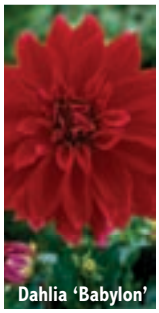
Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Big Bang Series Well-branched plants bloom continuously into Fall. Unique flower forms. • **'Full Moon'** PPAF • **'Redshift'** PP20,412	5-9	12 in. (30 cm)	7-9	FF
'Jethro Tull' A cross between 'Zamfir' and 'Early Sunrise', this variety produces fluted, non-fading, golden yellow flowers. Compact, dwarf habit creates an outstanding pot display with blooms all Summer. Cutting back encourages new flowers, but it will rebloom without. PP18,789	4-9	15 in. (38 cm)	6-8	LIN
CROCOSMIA (MONTBRETIA) ☼				
Family: *Iridaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Colorful plant for the border and excellent for cut flowers.				
HYBRID CULTIVARS Large, lily-shaped flowers that appear along arching stems that rise through clumped, sword-shaped foliage.				
'Emily McKenzie' Dwarf plants with golden orange flowers that have deep red markings which form a ring around the center.	4-9	15 in. (38 cm)	6-7	BR
'George Davidson' Dwarf plants with yellow flowers and narrow grasslike foliage.	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
'Gerbe d'Or' Shorter plants with warm yellow flowers and bronze-green foliage. Produces many flowers.	5-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
'Lucifer' Double rows of orange-red, Lilylike flowers along arching dark bronze stems. Clumped, upright, bladed foliage.	4-9	25 in. (63 cm)	6-7	BR
CYPRIPEDIUM (SLIPPER ORCHID) ◐ ☼				
Family: *Orchidaceae* **Cultivation:** Moist soil. Requires 2-3 hours direct sunlight per day from morning or late afternoon sun with part shade during the hottest part of the day. **Usage:** For damp meadows, woodlands, bog gardens or alongside water.				
REGINAE (QUEEN LADY'S SLIPPER)				
C. reginae A rare Winter-hardy Slipper Orchid. White flowers with a fuchsia-pink slipper and rich green foliage.	3-6	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR


Crocosmia 'Emily McKenzie'

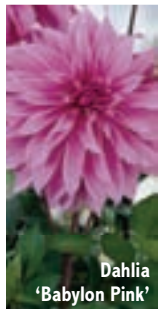

Crocosmia 'George Davidson'

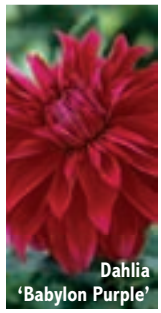

Cypripedium reginae


Dahlia 'Autumn Fairy'


Dahlia 'Babylon'


Dahlia 'Babylon Bronze'


Dahlia 'Babylon Pink'


Dahlia 'Babylon Purple'

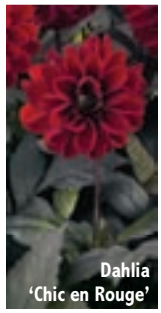

Dahlia Gallery 'Pablo'


Dahlia 'Berliner Kleene'


Dahlia 'Bishop of Llandaff'


Dahlia 'Bluesette'


Dahlia 'Chic'


Dahlia 'Chic en Rouge'


Dahlia 'Fascination'


Dahlia Gallery 'Art Deco'


Dahlia Gallery 'Art Fair'


Dahlia Gallery 'Cezanne'


Dahlia Gallery 'Cobra'


Dahlia Gallery 'Leonardo'


Dahlia Gallery 'Renoir'


Dahlia Gallery 'Singer'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
DAHLIA				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun to partial shade, and rich, well-drained soil. Remove wilting flowers. Can also be grown indoors when placed in a light and warm place. Protect against frost. **Usage:** Impressive border plants. Flowers constantly until frost.				
'Autumn Fairy' Good pot variety with decorative orange flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Babylon' Huge, double, red flowers with a dark red center. 9-in. (22-cm) blooms.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Babylon Bronze' Impressive, double, orange flowers. 9-in. (22-cm) blooms.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Babylon Pink' Huge, double, pink flowers with dark pink splashes. 9-in. (22-cm) blooms.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Babylon Purple' Outstanding, large, purple flowers. 9-in. (22-cm) blooms.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Berliner Kleene' Decorative, rose, 4-in. (10-cm) flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Bishop of Llandaff' Peonylike Dahlia with single, red flowers and dark bronze foliage. 4-in. (10-cm) flowers.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Bluesette' A good pot variety with decorative lavender flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Chic' Miniature variety with showy, double, golden yellow flowers set against near black foliage. The first to have both double flowers and dark foliage.	8-9	15 in. (37 cm)	7-9	BR
'Chic en Rouge' Deep red, double flowers with dark centers combined with a miniature form and near black foliage.	8-9	15 in. (37 cm)	7-9	BR
'Fascination' Lavender, decorative, 5-in. (13-cm) flower.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
Gallery Series Dwarf or bedding types are great for patio use.				
• **'Art Deco'** Orange and ruby-red flowers. Low-growing habit. PP10,525	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Art Fair'** Large numbers of double, snow white flowers open from cream-colored buds to give a Summer-long display. Low-growing habit. PP11,356	8-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Cezanne'** An abundance of double, sunny yellow flowers bloom through Summer. Low-growing habit. PP10,511	8-9	10 in. (25 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Cobra'** Orange-red and yellow blooms. PP12,286	8-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Leonardo'** Blooms are yellow at base, fading to salmon on top. Low-growing habit. PP10,498	8-9	11 in. (28 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Pablo'** Blooms have green-yellow center with top of petals in red. Low-growing habit. PP10,599	8-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	BR

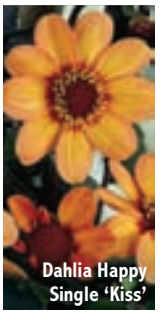

Dahlia Happy Single 'Wink'


Dahlia 'Garden Princess'


Dahlia 'Gute Laune'


Dahlia Happy Single 'Flame'


Dahlia Happy Single 'Juliet'


Dahlia Happy Single 'Kiss'


Dahlia Happy Single 'Party'


Dahlia Happy Single 'Romeo'


Dahlia 'Heatwave'


Dahlia 'Holland Festival'


Dahlia 'Kelvin Floodlight'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
• **'Renoir'** Fuchsia-purple blooms. Low-growing habit. PP10,497	8-9	11 in. (28 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Singer'** Plenty of double, rich red flowers bloom for a Summer-long display. Low-growing habit. PP11,315	8-9	11 in. (28 cm)	6-8	BR
'Garden Princess' Salmon-orange, semi-cactus type, 5-in. (13-cm) flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Gute Laune' Purplish-red flowers with white tips. Semi-cactus type flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
Happy Single Dahlias® Very decorative looking series has blooms with dark centers. HAPPY SINGLE DAHLIAS is a registered trademark of Fa Gebr Verwer LLC.				
• **'Flame'** Compact, purple-leaved variety displaying flaming orange flowers with yellow eye-zone around a dark-brown center. PP18,426	8-9	28 in. (70 cm)	7-9	BR
• **'Juliet'** Strong, lilac-pink, 4-in. (10-cm) flowers with a very dark center and deep purple foliage. PP16,907	8-9	24 in. (60 cm)	7-9	BR
• **'Kiss'** Salmon-colored, 5-in. (13-cm) flowers over deep bronze foliage. PP16,916	8-9	24 in. (60 cm)	7-9	BR
• **'Party'** Compact plant habit with freely branching characteristics. Great for containers. 4.5-in. (11-cm) blooms. PP16,912	8-9	28 in. (70 cm)	7-9	BR
• **'Romeo'** Velvety red, 4-in. (10-cm) flowers with dark foliage.	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	7-9	BR
• **'Wink'** Deep purple foliage and strong lilac flowers with purple centers. Wonderful contrast for the border. PP18,424	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	7-9	BR
'Heatwave' Red, 5-in. (13-cm) flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Holland Festival' Double, orange, 8-in. (20-cm) flowers with white splashes.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Kelvin Floodlight' Double, yellow, 8-in. (20-cm) flowers.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Little Tiger' Red, decorative-type flowers with white tips.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
Melody Series Bigger and bushier habit.				
• **'Melody Bolero'** Clear, red flowers. PP12,884	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	5-9	BR
• **'Melody Dixie'** Flowers with creamy white center with lilac tips. PP12,911	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	5-9	BR
• **'Melody Dora'** Flowers have orange-yellow center with orange tips. PP13,257	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	5-9	BR
• **'Melody Gipsy'** Bright pink blooms with yellow centers. PP12,792	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	5-9	BR
• **'Melody Latin'** Clear, yellow flowers. 'Melody Latin' PP13,212	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	5-9	BR
• **'Melody Mambo'** Dark, red flowers. PP14,286	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	5-9	BR
• **'Melody Swing'** Orange flowers. 'Melody Swing' PP13,217	8-9	22 in. (55 cm)	5-9	BR
'Munchen' Yellow, decorative-type flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR

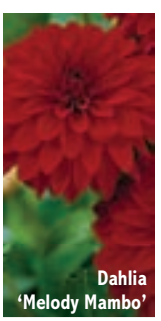

Dahlia 'Little Tiger'


Dahlia 'Melody Bolero'


Dahlia 'Melody Dixie'


Dahlia 'Melody Dora'


Dahlia 'Melody Latin'


Dahlia 'Melody Mambo'


Dahlia 'Melody Swing'


Dahlia 'Munchen'


Darmera peltata


Delosperma Sequins


Delphinium 'Coral Sunset'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
DAHLIA continued				
'Musette' Dark red, decorative, 5-in. (13-cm) flowers with white tips.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Otto's Thrill' Double, light orange, 9-in. (22-cm) flowers with a dark-orange center.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Park Princess' Pink, semi-cactus type, 5-in. (13-cm) flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Playa Blanca' White, semi-cactus type flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Red Pigmy' Red, semi-cactus type flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Vancouver' Double, purple-pink, 8-in. (20-cm) flowers with white splashes.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'White Perfection' Double, white, 8-in. (20-cm) flower with a light yellow center.	8-9	44 in. (110 cm)	5-9	BR
'Yellow Happiness' Yellow, semi-cactus type flowers.	8-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	5-9	BR
DARMERA (UMBRELLA PLANT)				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Shade to partial shade, moist organically rich soil. **Usage:** A great but coarse plant for along a streamside or for the bog garden.				
PELTATA (SYN. PELTIPHYLLUM PELTATUM)				
D. peltata Large, rounded clusters of red-centered, blush-white flowers rise on thick stalks before the clumped foliage. Massive, 18-in. (45-cm) orbicular, lobed leaves.	4-7	30 in. (75 cm)	4-5	BR
DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)				
Family: *Aizoaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun and well drained soil. **Usage:** Border, groundcover or rock garden.				
COOPERI				
D. cooperi Light green, succulent foliage forms a matted habit with daisylike, fluorescent purple-red flowers that appear in early to mid-Spring. Very hardy and prefers hot, dry conditions.	6-9	3-6 in. (8-15 cm)	6-8	LIN, UR
FLORIBUNDUM				
Sequins **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** A low-growing succulent, this variety features striking purple and white bicolor blooms. Performs well in even the hottest and driest areas. 'Balosquin'	6-9	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	6-8	LIN, UR


Dahlia 'Musette'


Dahlia 'Otto's Thrill'


Dahlia 'Park Princess'


Dahlia 'Playa Blanca'


Dahlia 'Red Pigmy'


Dahlia 'Vancouver'


Dahlia 'White Perfection'


Dahlia 'Yellow Happiness'


Delphinium 'Darwin's Blue Indulgence'


Delphinium 'Darwin's Pink Indulgence'


Delphinium 'Dasante Blue'


Delphinium 'Belladonna'


NEW Delphinium 'Darwin's Purple Indulgence'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
DELPHINIUM (LARKSPUR) ☼				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers an evenly moist, loamy, humus-rich soil. Does well in full sun. **Usage:** Outstanding plants for the perennial border.				
BELLADONNA HYBRIDS Loosely formed, branching racemes.				
'Belladonna' Light blue flowers.	3-8	30-36 in. (75-90 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Bellamosum' Deep blue flowers. Good companion to 'Belladonna'.	3-8	30-36 in. (75-90 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Blue Donna' Heat tolerant with low disease sensitivity. Excellent uniformity and color.	4-7	32-40 in. (80-100 cm)	6-8	LIN
Blue Shadows Single violet blue blooms. BLUE SHADOWS is a trademark of Bartels Breeding B.V.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	6-8	LIN
ELATUM HYBRIDS Long, broad racemes of flowers above large, deeply divided orbicular leaves.				
'Casa Blanca' White blooms; contains a small percentage of pale blue flowers. Can be grown year round in coastal or mild Winter regions.	4-7	42 in. (110 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Coral Sunset' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Large, full, conical spires of coral-orange flowers. Unique color in commercially available Delphiniums. Considerably more hardy than previous attempts at "red" flowered varieties. PP14,715	5-8	40 in. (100 cm)	6-8	BR
'Darwin's Blue Indulgence' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Triple-layered, rich blue flowers. PP13,011	3-8	48 in. (122 cm)	6-8	BR
'Darwin's Pink Indulgence' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Triple-layered, dusty pink flowers. Plants are shorter and need less staking. PP13,065	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	6-8	BR
New 'Darwin's Purple Indulgence' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Triple-layered, rich purple flowers. Plants are shorter and don't need staking.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	BR
'Dasante Blue' F1 Displays vibrant, true blue flowers on uniform, more compact plants that are more responsive to PGRs and naturally earlier than other *D. elatum* types.	4-8	28-34 in. (70-85 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
Guardian F1 Series The Summer-flowering Guardian series features colorful flower spikes above clumps of bright green foliage. Very uniform for flowering time so production can be programmed. • **Blue** • **Lavender** (Not available in FF) • **White** • **Mix**	4-8	30-39 in. (75-100 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
Magic Fountains Series Sturdy, compact plants. • **Cherry Blossom** Soft pink. • **Dark Blue** • **Dark Blue/Dark Bee** • **Lavender** • **Lilac Pink** • **Mid Blue** • **Pure White** • **Sky Blue** • **White/Dark Bee** • **Crystal Mix** White bee varieties only. Only available as FF • **Mix**	3-8	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN


Delphinium 'Bellamosum'


Delphinium 'Blue Donna'


Delphinium Blue Shadows


Delphinium Guardian Blue


Delphinium Guardian Lavender


Delphinium Guardian White


Delphinium Magic Fountains Mix

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
DELPHINIUM ELATUM continued				
Pacific Giants Series Large, semi-double blooms. All varieties have white bees, except Black Knight, which has a black bee. • **Astolat** Bluish pink shades with darket tones. can show both creamy white and dark bees. • **Black Knight** Dark blue. • **Blue Bird** Mid-blue. • **Galahad** Pure white. • **King Arthur** Royal violet. • **Summer Skies** Light blue. • **Round Table Mix** All of the series colors.	3-8	4.5-6 ft. (1.4-1.8 m)	6-8	LIN
'Wishful Thinking' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Large, double lavender flowers with blue edges. Strong grower with good resistance to mildew. PP13,010	3-8	40 in. (100 cm)	6-8	BR
GRANDIFLORUM				
Blue Pygmy Large, spurred flowers are a vibrant deep blue color. Low growing basal-branching variety. 'Blauer Zwerg'	4-8	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	6-8	LIN
Summer Series Uniform, early and well-branched. Features dainty flower clusters rather than traditional long, spiky stems. Thrives in heat and humidity without stretching. • **Blues** Bright sky blue. • **Cloud** Bicolor blue and white. • **Morning** The first pink *D. grandiflorum* variety; delicate light pink. • **Nights** Midnight blue. • **Stars** Pure white. • **Colors Mix** Sky blue, deep blue and white.	3-8	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
DIANTHUS (SWEET WILLIAM) ☼				
Family: *Caryophyllaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in well-drained soil. **Usage:** Great for borders, cottage gardens, rock gardens or edging along walks or paths.				
BARBATUS INTERSPECIFIC				
Bouquet™ Series Clear green, slender leaves are topped by lightly scented blooms on strong stems. Good heat tolerance; well-suited to landscape programs. Makes a nice cut flower. • **Purple** *A Mississippi Medallion Winner, Minnesota Select Perennial Winner.* • **Rose** • **Rose Magic** • **White** Not available in FF.	4-9	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	5-9	FF, LIN
Dynasty Double Series Fast-blooming plants respond well to PGRs applied for height and tighter umbels. Well-branched, upright and strong-stemmed. Good novelty pot plant; can be used as a cut flower. • **Orchid** • **Pink Magic** Opens white, turns light pink, matures to dark pink. • **Purple** • **Red** • **Rose Lace** • **White Blush** White with rosy pink blush that varies by environmental conditions. • **Mix** Rose Lace, White Blush, Orchid and Pink Magic.	6-8	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	5-9	LIN
Sweet Series High-yielding plants are very uniform for height and flowering time. Excellent garden performer with long-lasting, very fragrant blooms on vigorous, frost-tolerant plants. • **Coral** • **Purple** • **Red** • **Scarlet** 3 to 5 days later to flower than others in the series. • **White** • **Mix**	5-8	18-36 in. (45-90 cm)	5-9	LIN
DELTOIDES				
'Arctic Fire' Low, spreading plants are covered with small flowers in a *D. deltoides* unique color combination. Good foliage quality.	5-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	5-9	LIN
Brilliant Ground-hugging foliage and profusion of flowers is ideal as a small-scale groundcover. Shear lightly after blooming for repeat bloom.	5-8	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	5-9	LIN
Confetti Mix Low-growing, spreading plants have cherry red, carmine rose, red and white blooms over green, grasslike leaves.	4-7	6-in. (15 cm)	5-9	LIN
'Shrimp' Vibrant salmon-pink flowers top the low-growing and spreading deep green foliage.	4-7	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	5-9	LIN
'Zing Rose' Large, deep red, single blooms top, green, grasslike foliage. Low-growing and spreading. Good repeat bloomer. Tolerates partial shade.	4-7	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	5-9	LIN
GRATIANOPOLITANUS				
'Firewitch' Deep blue foliage is very narrow and forms compact bunches. Single-petal, magenta flowers are fragrant. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	4-9	6 in. (15 cm)	4-9	FF, LIN
'Red Beauty' **A Darwin Perennials Exclusive.** Beautiful red blooms. Repeat flowering. A more compact sport of 'Firewitch'. PP20, 301	4-9	5-7 in. (13-18 cm)	4-9	FF, LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Waterloo Sunset' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Compact plants "with gray-green foliage feature magenta double blooms with a deep wine-colored center. PPAF	5-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-9	FF


Delphinium Blue Pygmy


Delphinium Summer Morning


Dianthus Bouquet Purple


Dianthus Bouquet Rose


Dianthus Bouquet Rose Magic

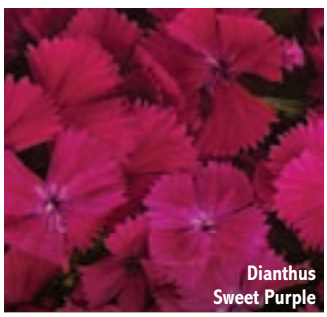

Dianthus 'Zing Rose'


Delphinium 'Wishful Thinking'


Dianthus 'Red Beauty'


Dianthus 'Waterloo Sunset'


Dianthus Sweet Coral


Dianthus Sweet Purple


Dianthus Sweet Red


Dianthus Sweet Scarlet

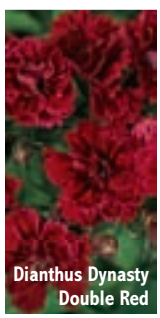

Dianthus Sweet White

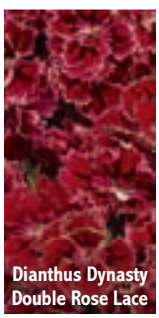

Dianthus 'Firewitch'


Dianthus Dynasty Double Orchid


Dianthus Dynasty Double Pink Magic


Dianthus Dynasty Double Purple


Dianthus Dynasty Double Red


Dianthus Dynasty Double Rose Lace


Dianthus Dynasty Double White Blush


NEW Dicentra 'Valentine'

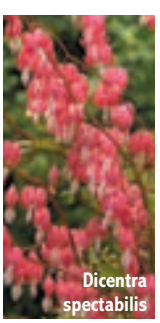

Dicentra 'Luxuriant'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
DICENTRA (BLEEDING HEART)				
Family: *Fumariaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers partial shade and well-drained, humus-rich soil. **Usage:** Borders and woodland gardens.				
FORMOSA Bunches of heart-shaped, blush-pink flowers hung from arching stems over finely cut, fernlike foliage. The inner petals are only slightly protruding.				
'Adrian Bloom' Ruby-red flowers, blue-green foliage.	3-8	14 in. (35 cm)	5-8	BR
'Aurora' White flowers and grayish foliage. Very vigorous.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR
'Bacchanal' Dark red flowers. Large, grayish foliage.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR
'Luxuriant' Cerise-pink flowers, Spring-green foliage. Very vigorous.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-8	BR
SPECTABILIS				
D. spectabilis Heart-shaped flowers hung along arching stems, overlooking a vigorous growth of deeply lobed foliage. Rosy pink flowers.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	4-5	BR
'Alba' White flowers	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	4-5	BR
New 'Valentine' Heart-shaped, red flowers hang from arching stems overlooking a vigorous growth of dark gray-green foliage. PPAF	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	4-5	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Burning Hearts' Rich flowering with gray-green foliage and dark red flowers. Grape-scented plants. PPAF	3-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-9	BR
'Candy Hearts' Dark rose flowers over robust blue-green foliage. Continously re-blooms. PPAF	3-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-9	BR
'Gold Heart' Pink hearts hung along arching stems overlook a bushy growth of unusually colored golden yellow, deep-lobed foliage.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	4-9	BR
'Ivory Hearts' White flowers over robust blue-green foliage. Continuously reblooms. PPAF	3-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-9	BR
'King of Hearts' Produces a large amount of rich rosy pink flowers over a long season. Compact, disease-free plants with clean gray-green foliage. One of the best cultivars around.	3-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-9	BR, FF
'Red Fountain' Rich flowering with green-gray foliage. Upright, dark red flowers. PPAF	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-9	BR


Dicentra 'Adrian Bloom'


Dicentra 'Aurora'


Dicentra 'Bacchanal'


Dicentra spectabilis


Dicentra 'Alba'


Dicentra 'Burning Hearts'


Dicentra 'Gold Heart'


Dicentra 'Candy Hearts'


Dicentra 'Ivory Hearts'


Dicentra 'King of Hearts'


Dicentra 'Red Fountain'


Digitalis 'Dwarf Carillon'


Digitalis 'Summer King'


Digitalis Dalmation Purple


Digitalis Camelot Cream


Digitalis Camelot Lavender

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
DIGITALIS (FOXGLOVE) ☼				
Family: *Plantaginaceae* **Cultivation:** Ideally rich soil, but avoid wet and dry extremes and grow in full sun. **Usage:** Borders, garden beds, woodland gardens.				
GRANDIFLORA				
'Dwarf Carillon' Best Digitalis for container production. Dense flower spikes in cream yellow with small, clear green foliage.	5-8	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	6-7	LIN
MERTONENSIS				
'Summer King' Biennial variety produces glossy, dark green foliage and spikes of very large, strawberry red flowers with darker markings.	5-8	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	LIN
PURPUREA				
Camelot Series Strong vigor plus uniform growth and flowering. Very large spikes hold bell-shaped, scented blooms. • **Cream • Lavender • Rose • White • Mix**	4-9	42-48 in. (1-1.2m)	6-7	LIN
Dalmation Series Earlier and more compact than others of this type. Very uniform and well-branched with good quality spikes. • **Purple • White**	5-9	22-28 in. (55-70 cm)	6-7	LIN
DISPOROPSIS ◐ ☼				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Grows best in humus-rich soil, full shade to partial shade. **Usage:** Shade gardens.				
PERNYI				
D. pernyi This evergreen has strong stems emerging out of short, groundcovering rootstock. Flowers stand single or in pairs with outward-standing, dark green, shiny foliage.	5-7	8 in. (20 cm)	6	BR
DISPORUM ◐ ☼				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Grows best in moist, humus-rich soil and in the shade. **Usage:** Partial to full shade gardens.				
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
'Green Giant' Evergreen plant has bamboolike stems with flowers in Summer and decorative berries in the Fall/Winter for year-round interest.	5-8	12-40 in. (30-100 cm)	6	BR
DODECATHEON (SHOOTING STAR) ◐				
Family: *Primulaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers partial shade and rich, woodland soil. **Usage:** For the woodland garden or the shady rock garden. Plants go dormant in mid-Summer.				
JEFFREYI (SIERRA SHOOTING STAR)				
D. jeffreyi Loose umbels of purple-pink, reflex-petaled flowers on stiff, slightly sticky stems above small, clump-forming rosettes of long oval leaves.	4-8	10 in. (25 cm)	5-6	BR
MEADIA (COMMON SHOOTING STAR)				
'Aphrodite' Giant, robust plants with larger flowers. PP14,002	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	5-6	BR
D. meadia Loose umbels of lilac-pink, reflex-petaled flowers on stiff stems above small, clump-forming rosettes of long oval leaves.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-6	BR


Disporum 'Green Giant'


Disporopsis pernyi


Dodecatheon jeffreyi


Dodecatheon meadia


Dodecatheon 'Aphrodite'

Echinacea


Echinacea 'Amber Mist'

The first breakthrough in Echinacea breeding was double flowers—extra petals took the "cone" out of coneflower! Then there were unique colors—it took the "purple" out of purple coneflower! Now there are oranges and yellows everywhere. Currently, the new frontier of Echinacea breeding consists of series with uniformity, strong habits and, of course, great colors! That's why we offer series like PowWow™ (pg 36), a drought-tolerant, colorful series that's very well matched for habit and timing. And there's our exclusive Mistical Series of well-branched, floriferous Echinacea featuring 'Amber Mist' (pictured and on pg 40).


Echinacea 'Elton Knight'


Echinacea 'Green Envy'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ECHINACEA (CONEFLOWER) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Requires full sun and well-drained, fertile soil. Drought tolerant once established. **Usage:** For the sunny border, prairie garden or wildflower meadow.				
PURPUREA				
'Elton Knight' Compact, floriferous variety with very strong stems topped off by large, deep magenta-pink flowers with a golden-orange cone. PP18,133	4-9	23 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
'Fatal Attraction' Rich purple-pink flowers with narrow, non-drooping petals on thin, strong, black stems. Flower color is very intense when newly opened. Very floriferous. PP18,429	4-9	26 in. (65 cm)	6-8	BR, FF
'Green Envy' The unique, lime green, daisylike blooms have rose-pink rays towards the centers of the tepals. Long-lasting flowers on strong stems. PPAF	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	BR


Echinacea 'Fatal Attraction'


Echinacea 'Red Knee High'


Echinacea 'Kim's Knee High'


Echinacea 'Green Jewel'


Echinacea 'Pica Bella'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ECHINACEA PURPUREA continued				
'Green Jewel' Green petals around a large, green cone. Big, fragrant flowers. Plants are compact with a sturdy, upright habit and don't require staking. PP 18,678	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR, FF
'Red Knee High' Reliable, hardy, vigorous and manageable cultivar has hot pink flowers with purple undertones. PPAF	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
'Kim's Knee High' Dwarf with mauve-pink petals drooping back around a burnt red center. PP12,242	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN
'Kim's Mophead' Dwarf plants with white-petaled flowers and gold-green cones. PP13,560	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN
'Magnus' Single, 4.5-in. (11-cm), daisylike flowers are purple-rose with raised, orange-brown centers. Dark green leaves. Tolerates heat, drought and windy conditions. *PPA Plant of the Year.*	4-9	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
'Pica Bella' Watermelon pink flowers with red cones. One of the strongest garden-performing coneflowers.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
New PowWow™ Series Very well-matched for habit and timing, this colorful, drought-tolerant series puts more flowers on every plant than any other seed Echinacea, whether grown for first-year Spring sales or as a traditional overwintered perennial. Faster to flower and genetically shorter than any other on the market – easy to grow, ship and sell. • **White** Pure white with yellow center. • **Wild Berry** Unique intense rose flowers with dark rose center. *2010 All-America Selections Winner.* U.S. Utility Patent Applied For	4-9	22-24 in. (55-60 cm)	5-8	LIN
'Prairie Splendor' Full, well-branched plants are more compact than other varieties. Produces 2 to 3-in. (5 to 7-cm), deep rose blooms.	4-9	18-22 in. (45-55 cm)	6-8	LIN
New 'Summer Sun' Flowers open red-orange and lighten to gold-orange as the season progresses. PPAF	4-9	38 in. (95 cm)	6-9	LIN
'Virgin' Selected for color, habit and performance. Large, fragrant flowers have a green cone surrounded with a double row of non-drooping, pure white petals that give a full appearance. PP18,684	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR, FF
'White Swan' White, 4-in. (10-cm) flowers have yellow centers over dark green, coarse and serrated leaves. Heat and drought tolerant.	4-9	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	6-8	LIN


NEW Echinacea PowWow White


NEW Echinacea PowWow Wild Berry


Echinacea 'Kim's Mophead'


NEW Echinacea 'Summer Sun'


Echinacea 'Virgin'


Echinacea 'Hot Papaya'


Echinacea 'Meringue'


Echinacea Big Sky After Midnight


Echinacea Big Sky Crazy Pink


Echinacea Big Sky Harvest Moon

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ECHINACEA continued				
PURPUREA DOUBLES Some produce masses of smaller flowers while others concentrate their efforts into a lower number of bigger blooms.				
'Hot Papaya' The flowers have an astonishing deep orange color and do not fade as they age. The cone completely consists of petals, in the same color as the flower. PPAF	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-8	BR
New 'Irresistible' Orange-red, double flowers with dark green foliage. Large, 3-in. (8-cm) blooms. PPAF	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	BR, LIN
'Meringue' Fully double, white flowers with yellowish pompon centers. Plants are compact and strong with an upright habit. PP20,537	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	FF
'Razzmatazz' **A Darwin Perennials variety.** Fragrant purple-pink flowers with a large, pomponlike head of petals in place of the cone. The first fully double Echinacea. PP13,894	4-9	35 in. (90 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Big Sky™ Collection A fragrant and drought-tolerant collection. BIG SKY is a trademark of ItSaul Plants.				
• **After Midnight** A compact introduction to the Big Sky collection. Dark purple-pink overlapping petals surround a black cone. Black stems give it a distinct look in both the container and the border. 'Emily Saul' PP18,768	4-9	19 in. (48 cm)	6-8	BR, FF
• **Crazy Pink** Prolific blooming plants can be expected to have 12 to 20 flowers in the first year, and as many as 100 after just one year in the garden or landscape. Mophead flowers are slightly fragrant and have pink petals around an orange cone. 'Adam Saul' PPAF	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	BR
• **Harvest Moon** Rich, golden yellow petals around an orange cone. Flowers have overlapping petals and plants are heavily branched. 'Matthew Saul' PPAF	4-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-8	BR, FF
• **Summer Sky** The world's first bicolor Echinacea! A burnt orange cone is surrounded by overlapping petals which are rose fading out to salmon-orange down the petal. Fragrant. 'Katie Saul' PP18,783	4-9	40 in. (100 cm)	6-8	BR, FF
• **Sundown** Fragrant, intense orange flowers. Plant is taller than 'Sunset' with a larger number of smaller flowers. 'Evan Saul' PP17,659	4-9	34 in. (85 cm)	6-8	BR, FF

Double Echinacea

Why wouldn't you make it a double? Choose from tall or short plants, ones that produce masses of smaller, double blooms or ones that produce fewer but larger, double blooms. Whatever your preference, there's a double to fit!




Echinacea 'Razzmatazz'


NEW Echinacea 'Irresistible'


Echinacea Big Sky Summer Sky


Echinacea Big Sky Sundown


Echinacea Mistical 'Amber Mist'


Echinacea Mistical 'Pink Mist'


Echinacea Mistical 'White Mist'


Echinacea Big Sky 'Sunrise'


Echinacea Big Sky 'Sunset'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ECHINACEA HYBRID CULTIVARS **Big Sky™ Collection** continued				
• **'Sunrise'** Sunny yellow petals around a green cone, which turns yellow. Strong stems. Petals have a spatulate shape and are less drooping, giving the flowers a fuller form. PP16,235	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-8	BR, FF
• **'Sunset'** Salmon-orange petals around a copper cone. Sweetly fragrant with strong stems. Petals are broader than Orange Meadowbrite and fan outwards rather than droop. PP16,424	4-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-8	BR
• **'Twilight'** Fragrant flowers formed from deep rose-red petals around a red cone. Plants are compact and have a very branching habit, producing many flowers. PP17,651	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
Meadowbrite® Series Combines hardiness and drought tolerance of *E. angustifolia* with the longevity and compact form of *E. tennesseensis*, as well as the garden durability of *E. purpurea*. MEADOWBRITE is a registered trademark of Chicagoland Grows, Inc				
• **Mango Meadowbrite** Narrow, mango-yellow petals falling back around a darker cone. PPAF	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	BR
• **Orange Meadowbrite** The original orange Echinacea. Long, narrow, rustic orange petals surrounding a dark brown center. 'Art's Pride' PP15,090.	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-8	BR
• **Pixie Meadowbrite** Compact variety with perky looking flowers formed with narrow rose-purple petals. PPAF	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	BR
Mistical Series **A Darwin Perennials Exclusive.** The most well-branched and one of the most floriferous series of Echinacea on the market. All varieties have robust, dark green foliage. • **'Amber Mist'** PPAF • **'Pink Mist'** PPAF • **'White Mist'** PPAF	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN


Echinacea Big Sky 'Twilight'


Echinacea Orange Meadowbrite


Echinacea Mango Meadowbrite


Echinacea Pixie Meadowbrite


Epimedium 'Lilafee'


Epimedium 'Frohnleiten'


Epimedium x rubrum


Epimedium 'Sulphureum'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
EPIMEDIUM (FAIRY WINGS)				
Family: *Berberidaceae* **Cultivation:** Shade to partial shade in any well-drained, fertile soil. **Usage:** Excellent groundcovers for shaded borders and rock gardens.				
GRANDIFLORUM				
'Lilafee' Vigorous, sprawling, clump-forming plant of oval, bright green leaflets held together with wiry stems. Loose sprays of small-winged flowers. Vigorous and floriferous cultivar has lavender-violet flowers.	4-8	8 in. (20 cm)	4-5	BR
X PERRALCHICUM				
'Frohnleiten' Shiny, evergreen leaves with a red tint. Robust species tolerates dry conditions. Showy yellow flowers.	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	4-5	BR
X RUBRUM				
E. x rubrum Medium green, heart-shaped leaves are tinged with red when young and turn pale green in Summer, then copper-red and yellow in Fall. Rich, ruby red flowers.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
X VERSICOLOR				
'Sulphureum' Mid-green, pointed leaves are mottled red in Spring. Dainty, sulphur-yellow, star-shaped flowers.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
X YOUNGIANUM Compact plant. Ovate-pointed leaflets turn from red to mid-green in Summer.				
'Niveum' Pure white flowers.	4-8	8 in. (20 cm)	4-5	BR
'Roseum' Lavender pink flowers.	4-8	8 in. (20 cm)	4-5	BR


Epimedium 'Niveum'


Epimedium 'Roseum'


Epimedium 'Pink Elf'


Erodium 'Freedom'


Epimedium 'Fire Dragon'


Epimedium 'Flowers of Sulphur'


Epimedium 'Pink Champagne'


Epimedium 'Amber Queen'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
EPIMEDIUM continued				
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Amber Queen' Easy-to-grow variety has gently arching stems over mottled leaves with golden yellow flowers that turn to orange later in the season. PP17,197	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	4-5	BR
'Arctic Wings' Flowers are white with yellow centers.	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	4-5	BR
'Fire Dragon' Extraordinary color combination of yellow and light purple flowers over green foliage. PP17,179	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	4-5	BR
'Flowers of Sulphur' Early flowering with sulphur-yellow flowers extending to white flower petals on the top.	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	4-5	BR
'Pink Elf' Rich, flowering, dark pink flowers with lighter pink petals. PP17,228	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	4-5	BR
'Pink Champagne' Also called 'Elf Orchid'. Large soft pink to clear pink flowers.	4-8	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	4-5	BR
ERODIUM (HERON'S BILL)				
Family: *Geraniaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Excellent groundcover for borders and rock gardens.				
CHAMAEDRYOIDES				
'Charm' Mounded variety has tiny, saucer-shaped, pink flowers from late Spring to Summer. Silver foliage has small, scalloped leaves. Perfect for rock gardens.	6-9	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC
PELARGONIFLORUM				
'Sweetheart' Well-branched, mounded and compact variety has long-flowering, white blooms with purple "heart" and rose veins; dark green leaves. Good for gardens and landscapes.	6-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-9	LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Freedom' More mounded variety that flowers very well and for an extended amount of time.	6-9	7 in. (20 cm)	5-9	BR


Epimedium 'Arctic Wings'


NEW Eryngium 'Funky Jackpot'


Eryngium 'Naughty Jackpot'


Eryngium 'Blue Hobbit'


Eryngium 'Blue Jackpot'


Eryngium 'Sunny Jackpot'


Eryngium 'Jade Frost'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ERYNGIUM (SEA HOLLY) ☼				
Family: *Apiaceae* **Cultivation:** Requires full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** A useful plant for the perennial border. Suitable for dried arrangements.				
PLANUM Bushy, thistlelike plant with thick stems of leathery, blue-green, heart-shaped foliage rising from a rosette base. Branches into sprays of egg-shaped flower clusters.				
'Blue Hobbit' Round, blue flowers top silver-blue stems over basal rosettes of dark green leaves. The first-ever, genetically compact Eryngium. Suitable for gardens, landscapes and mixed containers.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN
Glitter Blue Dense spikes of shimmering, steel blue flowers are shaped like small pincushions. Tall, strong, silver-blue stems have dark green leaves. Very heat tolerant and easy care.	4-8	26-32 in. (65-80 cm)	6-7	LIN
'Jade Frost' Variegated foliage with blue-green centers framed in white margins. Young Spring leaves have pink margins if subjected to cool night time temperatures. Light blue flowers. PPAF	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR, FF
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Jackpot Collection				
• **'Blue Jackpot'** Blue flowers surrounded by very large, frilled blue bracts. Strong stems are also blue near the top.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
New **'Funky Jackpot'** Very short plants with clusters of multiple little flowers. Nice dark green foliage. Great for pots.	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Naughty Jackpot'** Dwarf Eryngium with white margins on leathery, blue-green foliage. Light blue with silver-green, pineapple-shaped flower clusters held on thick upright stems.	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Sunny Jackpot'** Compact Eryngium with variegated green foliage and cream edges. Blue flowers emerge from frilled bracts. Strong stems. PP18,961	4-8	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR, LIN
• **'Tiny Jackpot'** Short, strong, very compact and long-flowering Eryngium. Great for container growing.	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	FF


Eryngium 'Tiny Jackpot'


Eucomis 'Sparkling Burgundy'


Eucomis 'Octopus'


Erysimum Fragrant Sunshine


Erysimum 'Bowles Mauve'

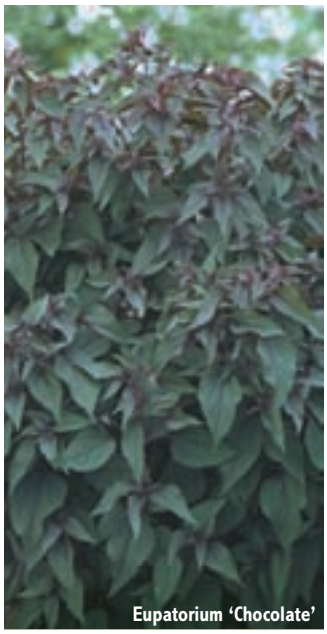
Photo ©The John Henry Company


Erysimum 'Goldrush'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
ERYSIMUM (WALLFLOWER) ☼				
Family: *Brassicaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers a position in full sun in well-drained soil. **Usage:** Useful in the border, garden bed or small container.				
LINIFOLIUM				
'Bowles Mauve' This variety has narrow, gray-green leaves that stay evergreen in mild Winters. Large flower heads have bright lavender blooms that are especially brilliant in Spring.	6-8	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
Fragrant Sunshine Compact, bushy variety displays dark green foliage with a silver sheen, topped by bright yellow blooms with a spicy scent. 'Walfrasun' PP13,432	6-8	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
PEROVSKIANUM				
'Goldrush' Compact, uniform and early variety features large and dense, deep yellow flower spikes that are very fragrant.	6-8	16-20 in. (30-40 cm)	5-6, 9	LIN
EUCOMIS ☼				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun in well-drained to lightly moist, fertile soil. Protect from excessive frost. **Usage:** Excellent container specimens and eye-catching border plants. Blooms make long-lasting cut flowers.				
COMOSA				
'Sparkling Burgundy' Intense purple, straplike foliage in Spring forms a pineapple shape with a late Summer conical bloom in deep maroon.	6-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR
New 'Sparkling Rosy' Features pink flowers with very large raceme amongst dark purple-red foliage. Enjoy attractive seed pods after flowering, as well.	6-8	24 in. (60 cm)	7-8	BR
HUMILIS				
New 'Twinkle Stars' Purple flowers with a yellow stamen that practically lights up when the sun shines on the plant. Very nice, purple-red seed pods. PP20,350	6-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR
VANDERMERWEI				
'Octopus' This dwarf cultivar has blue-green foliage with maroon spotting and deep red-purple cylindrical blooms.	6-8	8 in. (20 cm)	7-8	BR


NEW Eucomis 'Sparkling Rosy'


NEW Eucomis 'Twinkle Stars'


Eupatorium 'Chocolate'


Eupatorium 'Phantom'


Eupatorium 'Atropurpureum'


Euphorbia Tiny Tim

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
EUPATORIUM (JOE-PYE WEED) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Sun to partial shade and moist, well-drained, fertile soil. **Usage:** Late flowering plants for the perennial border, meadow or wild garden. Good cut flowers.				
MACULATUM				
'Atropurpureum' Very tall with upright, purplish stems gracefully adorned in long, purple-green, lance-shaped leaves. Broad, airy clusters of wine-red flowers.	4-8	72 in. (180 cm)	8-9	BR
RUGOSUM				
'Chocolate' Tall, upright perennial with dark bronze-purple, lanceolate foliage and creamy white flowers.	4-8	70 in. (180 cm)	8-9	BR
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
'Phantom' Very compact. Wine-red flowers. PP18,354	4-8	32 in. (80 cm)	8-9	BR
EUPHORBIA ☼ ◐				
Family: *Euphorbiaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun to partial shade, well-drained, medium-fertile soil. **Usage:** From borders to rock gardens.				
X MARTINII				
Tiny Tim Drought-tolerant, upright and mounded plants are well-branched and vigorous. Fleshy, medium green leaves are topped by spikes of chartreuse flowers with red eyes in early Spring. 'Waleutiny' PP16,930	6-9	20 in. (50 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
FERNS				
Family: *Dryoptericeae* **Cultivation:** Shade to semi-shade in medium-moist, loamy, humus-rich soil. **Usage:** For mass planting in the border or woodland garden.				
ATHYRIUM FILIX-FEMINA (Southern Lady Fern)				
'Lady in Red' Large, vigorous-growing yet graceful looking Fern with large, arching, rich green, finely feather-cut fronds with burgundy-red stems. Frond size is 30 x 12 in. (75 x 30 cm).	4-8	30 in. (75 cm)	none	BR
ATHYRIUM NIPONICUM Mid-sized ferns with narrow, tapering, feather-cut fronds.				
'Pictum' Also known as Japanese Painted Fern. Metallic, gray-green foliage linked by purple-red main mid rib. Frond size is 20 x 8 in. (50 x 20 cm). *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	none	BR, FF
'Ursula's Red' Silvery fronds with a red-tinged central stripe. Frond size is 14 x 10 in. (35 x 23 cm).	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	none	BR
ATHYRIUM VIDALII				
A. vidalii Graceful fern with an open habit. New growth has a red flush.	5-9	32 in. (80 cm)	none	BR
ATHYRIUM HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Ghost' Firmly upright plants formed from silver-gray fronds. Vigorous, easy-to-grow hybrid between Japanese Painted Fern *('Pictum')* and Southern Lady Fern *(A. filix-femina)*.	4-8	30 in. (75 cm)	none	BR
CYRTOMIUM FORTUNEI				
C. var. 'Clivicola' A great choice for containers and landscapes, low-growing cultivar is easy to grow and tolerates colder weather. Leathery, light green fronds with sword-shaped leaves provide an exotic look.	4-8	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	none	FF
DRYOPTERIS ERYTHROSORA (Japanese Shield Fern)				
'Brilliance' New Spring fronds emerge brighter copper-orange.	4-9	14 in. (35 cm)	none	BR
D. erythrosora Evergreen, clump-forming, slowly spreading fern with long, glossy, deeply cut fronds. New growth emerges copper-green, maturing to deep green by Summer and to russet in the Fall.	4-9	28 in. (70 cm)	none	FF
DRYOPTERIS REMOTA (Remote Wood Fern)				
D. remota Striking, lacy and impressive describes this semi-evergreen, spreading fern with glossy, overlapping fronds and finely textured, narrow leaflets. A strong grower, it tolerates a wide range of climate extremes.	4-8	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	none	LIN
DRYOPTERIS VILLARII (Rigid Buckler Fern)				
D. villarii A European native, this deciduous fern features short brown stems topped with 8-in. (20-cm) tall, gray-green fronds. Great for borders and woodland gardens.	5-8	16 in. (40 cm)	none	FF
POLYSTICHUM RIGENS				
P. rigens Handsome and easy to grow, this small evergreen fern features sharp-toothed, leathery, golden-hued fronds that mature to a medium-green color. This Japanese native is ideal for borders and woodland gardens.	5-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	none	FF
FILIPENDULA (MEADOW SWEET)				
Family: *Rosaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade in moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Wonderful plants for the shady border, among trees and shrubs or by watersides.				
RUBRA				
'Venusta' Impressive, imposing plants with wide, cloudlike panicles of deep carmine-pink flowers have large, pinnately divided foliage of incised, oblong-lanceolate leaflets.	4-8	72 in. (180 cm)	7-9	BR


Athyrium 'Lady in Red'


Athyrium 'Pictum'


Dryopteris erythrosora


Cyrtomium var. 'Clivicola'


Athyrium 'Ursula's Red'


Dryopteris 'Brilliance'


Athyrium 'Ghost'


Athyrium vidalii


Dryopteris remota


Filipendula 'Venusta'


Dryopteris villarii


Polystichum rigens


Gaillardia Mesa Yellow


Gaillardia 'Arizona Sun'


Gaillardia 'Fanfare'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GAILLARDIA (BLANKET FLOWER)				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in any well-drained soil. Has a good tolerance to heat, humidity and drought. **Usage:** A perfect container and border plant.				
ARISTATA				
'Granada' Compact plants produce bright yellow daisy flowers with a deep crimson center. Requires long days (14 hours) to bloom.	3-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	LIN
GRANDIFLORA				
'Arizona Sun' Bright yellow and red, 4-in. (10-cm) blooms top bright green foliage. Early-blooming plants have a very uniform, compact and mounded habit. Excellent landscape performer under a wide range of conditions. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	3-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
'Burgundy' Leafy and upright habit with rich, wine-red, daisylike flowers.	3-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
'Fanfare' Flamboyant blooms from June to September have outer petals that are replaced by tubular flowers around the center. Each of these ray flowers is red on the outside, flaring out to bright yellow tips. Neat, mounded, light green-leafed plants are heat and drought tolerant. PP15,892	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN, UR
'Goblin' The 4-in. (10-cm) flowers have bright red petals tipped with golden-yellow; red centers. Small, gray-green leaves.	3-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	6-8	LIN
Mesa™ Yellow Intense, non-fading blooms are produced all season on upright, well-branched plants. Vigorous and early flowering plants maintain a controlled height without "flopping over." Very drought tolerant once established. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	4-9	16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Trumpet Red Featuring impressive blooming power, large flowers and interesting flower forms. An outstanding performer for gallon pots, larger containers and the landscape.	5-9	20-23 in. (50-60 cm)	6-8	FF


Gaura Ballerina Rose

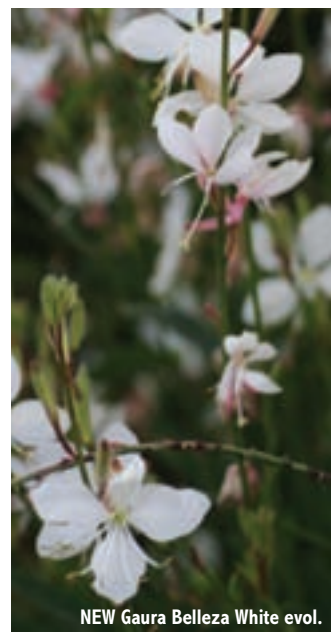

Gaura Ballerina White


Gaillardia Trumpet Red


Gaura Belleza Compact Light Pink


Gaura Belleza Dark Pink

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GALIUM (SWEET WOODRUFF)				
Family: *Rubiaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Groundcover				
G. odoratum Low-growing, spreading groundcover has glossy green foliage and fragrant, white, star-shaped flowers in Spring.	3-9	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	4	LIN, URC
GAULTHERIA (CHECKERBERRY)				
Family: *Ericaceae* **Cultivation:** Best in moist, rich soil. **Usage:** Suitable for rock gardens.				
PROCUMBENS				
Very Berry® Ideal for Autumn and Winter sales, Very Berry is a compact and uniform, evergreen groundcover that produces small white flowers and bright ornamental berries in late Summer. VERY BERRY is a registered trademark of Bloemzaden B.V.	3-8	8 in. (20 cm)	8-9	LIN
GAURA (WAND FLOWER)				
Family: *Onagraceae* **Cultivation:** Grows best in well-drained, light soil with plenty of organic matter, preferably in full sun but will tolerate partial shade. **Usage:** Cottage garden, mixed container, landscape.				
LINDHEIMERI				
Ballerina™ Series **A Darwin Perennials variety.** Compact, well-branched, dark-leafed plants bloom continuously. White is the most compact, well-branched white Gaura on the market. • **Blush** 'Baltinblus' PP14,683 • **Rose** 'Baltinrose' PP14,635 • **White** 'Baltincite' PP20,326	6-9	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC
Belleza™ Series With short flower stems and strong branching, this Gaura makes a great looking companion plant. BELLEZA is a trademark of Selecta Klemn GmbH & Co.				
• **Compact Light Pink** Well-suited to high-density programs.	6-9	16 in. (40 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC
• **Dark Pink** Stunning color.	6-9	30-39 in. (75-100 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC
• **New White evol.** Better habit and lower vigor than previous white.	6-9	30-39 in. (75-100 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC


NEW Gaura Belleza White evol.


Gaura Ballerina Blush


Gentiana 'Zuki Rindo'


Gentiana 'True Blue'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GAURA LINDHEIMERI continued				
'Corrie's Gold' Bushy, upright variety is drought and heat tolerant with nice, golden, variegated leaves, topped by pink and white blooms.	6-9	40 in. (100 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC
'Siskiyou Pink' Heat and humidity-tolerant plant has clusters of bright, red-pink flowers with white stamens atop willowy foliage.	6-9	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC
GENTIANA (GENTIAN) ☼				
Family: *Gentianaceae* **Cultivation:** Grow in full sun in Northern climates or high Alpine climates. Alpine plants need a peaty soil. **Usage:** Rock gardens or Alpine gardens. Can also be used as cut flowers.				
SCABRA				
'Zuki Rindo' Short, compact plant in a new color for this type of Gentiana – purple-pink flowers.	4-7	6 in. (15 cm)	8-9	BR
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
'True Blue' Large, blue flowers with smooth, mid-green, lance-shaped leaves.	4-7	24 in. (60 cm)	8-9	BR


Gaura'Corrie's Gold'


Gaura 'Siskiyou Pink'

Photo ©The John Henry Company

Geranium


Geranium 'Hocus Pocus'

With so many different species, Geranium can be an overwhelming class. We've selected the best of different habits, such as sprawling, mounded and upright, and small to large flower sizes. What they all have in common is they are rugged and very cold hardy. You will find what you're looking for in this wide range of foliage textures and flower colors, whether that be traditional or unique, like 'Hocus Pocus' (pictured). See page 54 for more information.


Geranium 'Biokovo'


Geranium 'Alice'

© MasterTag 2010

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GERANIUM (CRANESBILL)				
Family: *Geraniaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun to partial shade, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Excellent border plants, often used in mass plantings.				
X CANTABRIGIENSE				
'Biokovo' Aromatic carpeting Geranium with light green, semi-evergreen foliage which turns red in Fall. Good groundcover. Nodding, reflex-petaled, white flowers that open from pink buds.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-7	BR, FF
CINEREUM (GRAYLEAF GERANIUM) Low-growing species with small, deeply divided, slightly tufted, gray-green foliage. Cup-shaped flowers, 1.5 in. (4 cm) in diameter, with dark veins converging in the center to form an eye.				
'Alice' Stronger growing variety with larger, pale lilac-pink flowers and silver-green foliage. PPAF	4-9	5 in. (13 cm)	6-9	BR


Geranium 'Alice'

© MasterTag 2010


Geranium 'Ballerina'


Geranium 'Lizabeth'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GERANIUM CINEREUM continued				
'Ballerina' Ice-pink flowers with very dark maroon veining and center.	4-9	6 in. (15 cm)	6-9	BR
'Carol' 1-in. (3-cm) bright pink flowers with fine dark veins. Very strong, rich flower color with good stability. Very floriferous. PP14,124	4-9	6 in. (15 cm)	6-9	BR
'Lizabeth' Soft pink flowers patterned with purple veins and a center with a light green eye. Flowers appear similar to *G. cinereum* species but have notched petals. Trouble-free plants that bloom all Summer.	4-9	8 in. (20 cm)	6-9	BR
'Purple Pillow' Unique purple flowers and blue-green foliage. PP12,829	4-9	6 in. (15 cm)	6-9	BR
'Sateene' Lilac-pink flowers with an unusual and attractive silver sheen. Strong grower. PP17,401	4-9	5 in. (13 cm)	6-9	BR
ENDRESII				
'Wargrave Pink' An abundance of pale salmon-pink flowers with intricately darkened veins provide plenty of color on this popular, vigorous cultivar. Dark green, medium to large foliage is deeply divided into broad sections.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	5-7	BR
HIMALAYENSE				
'Plenum' Double, violet-blue flowers on a strong-growing plant. Solidly massed, dark green foliage is distinctively textured with furrowed veining, and turns orange and red in the Fall.	4-9	15 in. (38 cm)	5-7	BR
MACRORRHIZUM Abundant, spreading mass of highly aromatic foliage has flowers that leave bunches of crimson-red, berrylike seedheads as the petals fall away. Rounded, full-formed, apple-green leaves.				
'Bevan's Variety' Crimson-purple blooms.	4-9	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR
'Ingwersen's Variety' Pale rose-pink flowers.	4-9	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR
MACULATUM				
'Espresso' Fairly large, dark bronze, deeply divided foliage. Dark veined, dusty pink flowers with heart-shaped petals eventually fade to white. Flowers for several weeks from May. Foliage has attractive Autumn color.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	5-7	BR
PHAEUM				
'Mojito' Attractively variegated foliage with dark green and light green texture. Pink flowers.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
'Samobor' This bushy, clumping perennial has small, nodding, purple-brown flowers. The large, rounded, dark green leaves are distinguished with a dark brown ring marking.	4-8	25 in. (63 cm)	6-7	BR


Geranium 'Carol'


Geranium 'Sateene'

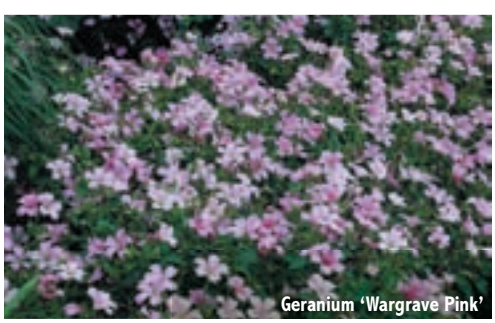

Geranium 'Purple Pillow'


Geranium 'Mojito'

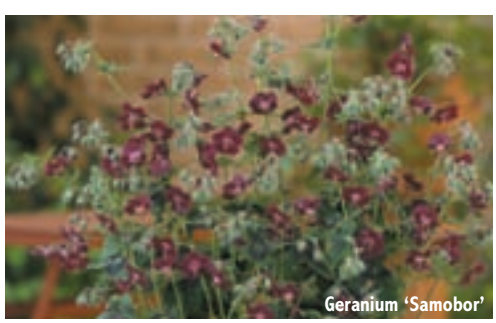

Geranium 'Espresso'


Geranium 'Bevan's Variety'


Geranium 'Plenum'


Geranium 'Wargrave Pink'


Geranium 'Ingwersen's Variety'


Geranium 'Samobor'


Geranium 'Double Jewel'


Geranium 'Hocus Pocus'


Geranium 'Midnight Blues'


Geranium 'Midnight Reiter'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GERANIUM continued				
PRATENSE (MEADOW CRANESBILL) Taller species with large, finely cut leaves and large, saucer-shaped flowers.				
'Double Jewel' Unique, double, white flower with a rich purple heart. Foliage is an intense dark green. This is a dwarf *G. pratense*. PPAF	5-8	17 in. (43 cm)	6-7	BR
'Hocus Pocus' **A Darwin Perennials variety.** Dark bronze-purple foliage and lavender-purple flowers. Grows well and has large flowers for a dark-leafed Geranium.	5-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
'Midnight Blues' Dark green foliage and pale blue flowers with red veins.	5-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	BR
'Midnight Reiter' Dwarf selection from 'Victor Reiter' forms neat mounds of small, dark bronze-tinged foliage topped with royal blue flowers.	5-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
SANGUINEUM (BLOODY CRANESBILL) Shorter selections with bushy mounds of fine textured green foliage.				
'Album' Clear, white flowers. An excellent cultivar with a looser habit than the species.	3-8	14 in. (35 cm)	5-9	BR


Geranium 'Elke'


Geranium 'Lakwijk Star'


Geranium 'Album'


Geranium 'Ankum's Pride'


Geranium 'Max Frei'


Geranium sanguineum Striatum


Geranium 'Ann Folkard'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
'Ankum's Pride' Intense pink flowers with narrow purple veins.	3-8	6 in. (15 cm)	5-9	BR
'Elke' Finely cut, glossy green foliage. Unique dark pink flowers with red veins have an eye-catching white edge. Compact, well-rounded growing habit.	3-8	9 in. (23 cm)	5-9	BR
'Max Frei' Deep, purple-pink flowers set off with darker foliage.	3-8	8 in. (20 cm)	5-9	BR
G. sanguineum Striatum *(Syn. G. s. lancastriense)* Lightly ruffled, full-formed, shell-pink flowers with darker veins. Dwarf habit.	3-8	6 in. (15 cm)	5-9	BR
WIASSOVIANUM				
'Lakwijk Star' Big flowers are striped pink. Foliage is dark green with dark purple centers.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	7-9	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Ann Folkard' Rich purple-magenta flowers with main petal arteries highlighted in black, converging to a solid black center. Gold-green, deeply divided foliage.	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-9	BR
'Blue Blood' Very deep purple-blue flowers with even darker veins. One of the darkest large-flowering Geraniums.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR


Geranium 'Blue Blood'


Geranium 'Bob's Blunder'


NEW Geranium 'Midnight Clouds'


Geranium 'Blue Sunrise'


Geranium 'Crystal Lake'


Geranium 'Brookside'


Geranium 'Johnson's Blue'


Geranium 'Dragon Heart'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GERANIUM HYBRID CULTIVARS continued				
'Blue Sunrise' Compact variety with silver-blue flowers. Young foliage is orange and then yellow before turning green. Very long blooming – until frost. PP12,955	5-8	16 in. (40 cm)	5-9	BR
'Bob's Blunder' Pewter-bronze foliage and rounded pink and white flowers. Very floriferous plants bloom Spring till frost. Good for groundcover.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-9	BR
'Brookside' *(G. pratense x G. clarkei 'Kashmir Purple')* Large, cup-shaped, violet-blue flowers with a white center and red veining. Vigorous spreading cultivar with mid-green, deeply divided foliage.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
'Crystal Lake' A long-blooming Geranium. Blooms are crystal blue with dark purple veins. PP18,982	5-8	19 in. (48 cm)	7-9	BR
'Dragon Heart' Enormous, 2-in. (5-cm), rich pink-magenta flowers with black veins that converge to form an eye. Very floriferous and long blooming. Strong plants have good vigor. Has a scrambling habit.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-8	BR
'Johnson's Blue' Large, simple, pure blue flowers. Mid-green foliage deeply divided into narrow sections. An excellent and very popular cultivar.	4-8	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	BR
New 'Midnight Clouds' Velvet purple foliage with white flowers. Very rich flowering. PPAF	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-9	BR, FF, LIN


Geranium 'Pink Penny'


Geranium 'Sandrine'


Geranium 'Starman'


Geranium 'Sweet Heidy'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
'Patricia' *(G. endressii x G. psilostemon)* Large, bright pink flowers with dark maroon veins and center. Very strong, distinctive color is long-blooming. Large, dark green foliage.	4-8	25 in. (63 cm)	6-9	BR
'Pink Penny' Broad-spreading plants with large pink flowers patterned with darker veins. Very floriferous and long blooming. Crossing with *G. wallichianum.* PP17,656	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-9	BR, LIN
'Rainbow' Big blue flowers with violet-white center. 'Jolly Bee' type.	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	6-9	BR
'Sandrine' Large, deep purple flowers with black centers which are similar to 'Ann Folkard' but are much bigger. New foliage emerges bright yellow-green making a strong contrast behind the flowers. Plants have a sprawling habit. PPAF	4-8	30 in. (75 cm)	6-9	BR
'Starman' Uniquely patterned flowers with fuchsia-purple veins and flamelike markings over a lavender-purple background. Foliage takes on purple-red coloring in Fall. Starts blooming a little later in the season.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-9	BR
'Sweet Heidy' Colorful flowers with distinct white centers surrounded by pink, fusing into blue at the edges and overlaid with clearly marked dark veins. Produces a very large number of flowers. Plants have the mounding, spreading, long-blooming habit associated with *G. wallichianum.* PP19,533	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-9	BR


Geranium 'Patricia'


Geranium 'Rainbow'


Geum 'Blazing Sunset'


Geum 'Flames of Passion'


Geum'Koi'


Geum 'Cooky'


Geum 'Mrs. Bradshaw'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
GEUM (AVENS) ☼				
Family: *Rosaceae* **Cultivation:** Does best in full sun and moist but well-drained soil. **Usage:** Great for mass plantings in the perennial border. The smaller cultivars can be used in the rock garden.				
CHILOENSE				
'Mrs. Bradshaw' Green, heart-shaped foliage on upright, mounded plants feature velvety "hairs" on its lobed leaves. Semi-double, scarlet flowers.	4-7	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	FF, LIN
COCCINEUM				
'Cooky' Orange-scarlet, single blooms with shiny, green foliage. Upright, compact habit.	4-7	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	5-6	FF, LIN
'Koi' Many bright orange, long-blooming flowers stand out over the mound of glossy, green foliage. More compact than 'Cooky' and suitable for smaller containers.	5-7	8 in. (20 cm)	5-6	FF, LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS Buttercup-shaped flowers on wiry stems above large, oval, rough-textured light green foliage.				
'Blazing Sunset' Extra-large, double, scarlet-red flowers. Prolific bloomer that starts early and keeps going all Summer.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
'Eos' This unique, gold-foliaged Geum creates a stunning display even before the dark burnt orange flowers are in bloom. Plants have a spreading habit.	5-8	14 in. (35 cm)	5-6	BR
'Flames of Passion' Upward-facing, semi-double, red flowers are long blooming. PP13,730	5-8	20 in. (50 cm)	5-6	BR
New **'Lisanne'** Compact plants with nice foliage and yellow, double flowers.	5-8	15 in. (38 cm)	5-6	BR
GYPSOPHILA (CREEPING BABY'S BREATH) ☼				
Family: *Caryophyllaceae* **Cultivation:** Soils with high pH. **Usage:** Edging, borders and groundcover.				
FASTIGIATA				
'Silverstar' Neat mounds have upright panicles holding single, white flowers. Good for gardens and containers.	3-9	8 in. (20 cm)	6-9	LIN


NEW Geum 'Lisanne'


Hedera 'Baltic'

Photo ©The John Henry Company


Hedera 'Glacier'


Geum 'Eos'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HEDERA (ENGLISH IVY)				
Family: *Araliaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers semi-shade and well-drained, acidic soil. **Usage:** Nice as a single potted plant or for rock gardens, mixed containers and groundcover.				
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Baltic' Purple-green stems hold tri-lobed leaves that are dark green with light green veins that turn white in Winter. Extremely hardy and fast growing, spreading up to 20 ft. (6 m).	5-9	3-5 in. (8-13 cm)	None	LIN, URC
'Glacier' Vining, self-branching variety has small to mid-size leaves that are gray-white with green variegation in the traditional ivy shape.	5-9	3-5 in. (8-13 cm)	None	LIN, URC
'Needlepoint' Tolerant of drought and high heat, this low-growing and spreading variety has green leaves with sharply pointed lobes. Ideal as a groundcover or in hanging baskets. Climbs several feet.	6-9	3-5 in. (8-13 cm)	None	LIN, URC
'Thorndale' Very hardy plants have purple-green stems and large, five-lobed leaves of dark green with light-colored veins that turn white in Winter. Good groundcover; climbs several feet.	5-9	3-5 in. (8-13 cm)	None	LIN, URC


Gypsophila 'Silverstar'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HELENIUM (SNEEZEWEED) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Nice for mass plantings and prairies. Good cut flowers.				
HYBRID CULTIVARS 2 to 3-in. (5 to 8-cm) wide, daisylike flowers with long petals fanned around a prominent center. Flowers are held on tall, upright stems with smooth-edged, lanceolate foliage.				
'Chelsey' Bicolor flowers are mostly crimson with bright yellow flecks. The amount of yellow varies from flower to flower according to sunlight exposure. Flowers are large, robust and disc-shaped with overlapping, non-drooping petals. Plants are a little more compact and have very thick stems. PP16,322	4-8	32 in. (80 cm)	7-9	BR
'Double Trouble' The first double-flowered Helenium produces sunny yellow, double blooms on very strong stems. Plants are reasonably compact with a good, uniform habit. Produces many flowers and continues to bloom for a long time. PP18,206	4-8	32 in. (80 cm)	7-9	BR, FF
'Moerheim Beauty' Deep orange-red petals around a velvety red-brown center. Long-blooming with strong stems.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-9	BR
'Rubinzwerg' Burnt red petals around a yellow and brown center.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-9	BR
'Ruby Tuesday' Very compact variety with plenty of small, dark red flowers. PP18,234	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-9	BR, FF
'Sahin's Early Flowerer' Exceptionally long bloomer. Maroon flowers that fade through shades of orange and deep yellow.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	6-9	BR
HELIANTHUS (PERENNIAL SUNFLOWER) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Easily grown in full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Large specimen plant for the border.				
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
'Happy Days' Double, anenome-type, golden yellow flowers with large, full, double centers surrounded with short outer petals.	5-9	24 in. (60 cm)	7-9	BR
HELIOPSIS (OX-EYE) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Requires sun and well-drained soil. Tolerant of drought. **Usage:** Excellent border plants and good cut flowers. Persistent bloomers.				
HELIANTHOIDES (SUNFLOWER HELIOPSIS) Tall, upright, clumping stems with plenty of serrated-edged, ovate-lanceolate, dark green foliage. Solitary daisylike flowers.				
'Asahi' Dome-shaped, fully double, golden yellow flowers.	5-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-9	BR
'Summer Sun' Tall, bushy plants have yellow blooms atop long, serrated, deep green leaves. Attracts butterflies. Suited to gardens and as a cut flower.	3-9	36-72 in. (90-180 cm)	6-9	LIN
HYBRID CULTIVAR (FALSE SUNFLOWER)				
'Prairie Sunset' Bright yellow flowers with distinct red centers that contrast well against purple stems and dark green foliage with purple veins. Fast-growing, disease-free variety with sturdy habit. PP13,779	4-9	48 in. (120 cm)	6-9	BR
Summer Collection Dark stems and veining create a brilliant contrast with foliage.				
• **'Summer Green'** Black stem with a nice contrast against dark green and yellow-green variegated foliage. Bright yellow flower with a large orange cone.	4-9	26 in. (65 cm)	6-9	BR
• **'Summer Pink'** Dark red stem and pink foliage with purple veins. Bright yellow flowers.	4-9	26 in. (65 cm)	6-9	BR
• **'Summer Stripe'** Dark red stem and light green foliage with dark green veins. Orange flower color in contrast with pure yellow flower looks stunning.	4-9	26 in. (65 cm)	6-9	BR


Helenium 'Chelsey'


Helenium 'Rubinzwerg'


Helenium 'Ruby Tuesday'


Helenium 'Sahin's Early Flowerer'


Helenium 'Double Trouble'


Helianthus 'Happy Days'


Heliopsis 'Asahi'


Heliopsis 'Prairie Sunset'


Heliopsis 'Summer Green'


Heliopsis 'Summer Stripe'


Heliopsis 'Summer Pink'

Hemerocallis



The most widely grown perennial class has yielded some great improvements including double flowers, high flower counts and reblooming plants with more desirable habits. We've created a few collections for you to easily order from this wide range of color and flower type. Double Trouble Collection features the ultimate in double blooms. The Daylily 500 are a collection of high-performing varieties with an abundance of blooms. Stellamania Collection was selected for high bloom count and excellent reblooming. It features 'Stella in Purple' (pictured here).

Hemerocallis 'Stella in Purple'


Hemerocallis 'Canadian Border Patrol'


Hemerocallis 'Moonlit Masquerade'


Hemerocallis 'Green Mystique'

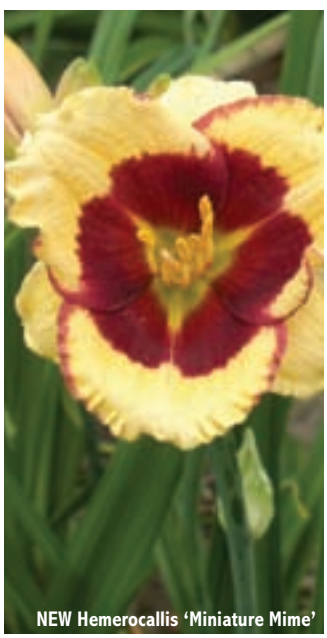

Hemerocallis 'Precious d'Oro'


Hemerocallis 'White Temptation'

Variety	Bloom Months	Repeat Bloom	Fragrant	Flower Size	Foliage Type	Height	Form
HEMEROCALLIS (DAYLILY) ☼							
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Daylilies do best in the mixed perennial border. Also good for mass plantings and for container growing. **Hardiness Zones:** 3-9							
WHITE SHADES							
'Canadian Border Patrol' Tetraploid	6-7	✓		4.5 in. (11 cm)	Evergreen	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Green Mystique' Tetraploid	6-8	✓	✓	5.5 in. (14 cm)	Evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
New 'Lady Betty Fritz' Tetraploid	6-8	✓	✓	6 in. (16 cm)	Semi-evergreen	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
New 'Miniature Mime'*	6-7	✓		2.5 in. (6 cm)	Evergreen	18 in. (45 cm)	BR
'Moonlit Masquerade' Tetraploid	6-7	✓		5.5 in. (14 cm)	Semi-evergreen	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Precious d'Oro'* **Stellamania Collection**	7	✓	✓	4 in. (10 cm)	Dormant	20 in. (50 cm)	BR, FF
'White Temptation' Tetraploid	7			5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	30 in. (75 cm)	BR

* Blooms last more than 16 hours.


NEW Hemerocallis 'Lady Betty Fritz'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Miniature Mime'

Daylily 500 Collection

This collection, which includes 'Bakabana', 'Custard Candy', 'Daring Deception', 'Entrapment' and 'Fooled Me' boasts more than 500 blooms from an individual plant over a three-year period. Bred for uniformity of habit and flower size with excellent reblooming, the Daylily 500 Collection truly has more flower power!




NEW Hemerocallis 'Bakabana'


Hemerocallis 'Big Smile'


Hemerocallis 'Custard Candy'


Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'


Hemerocallis 'Longfield's Maxim'


Hemerocallis 'Mini Stella'


Hemerocallis 'Stella d'Oro'


Hemerocallis 'Stella in Yella'

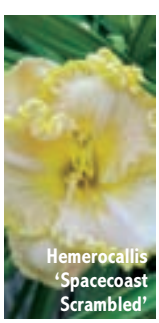

NEW Hemerocallis 'X Factor'


Hemerocallis 'Yellow Submarine'


Hemerocallis 'Double Cutie'


Hemerocallis 'Gentle Shepherd'


Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus


Hemerocallis 'Spacecoast Scrambled'

Variety	Bloom Months	Repeat Bloom	Fragrant	Flower Size	Foliage Type	Height	Form
HEMEROCALLIS (DAYLILY) continued							
YELLOW SHADES							
New 'Bakabana'* Tetraploid, **Daylily 500 Collection**	6-7	✓		4 in. (10 cm)	Dormant	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Big Smile'*	7	✓	✓	7 in. (18 cm)	Dormant	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Big Time Happy'*	5-8		✓	4 in. (10 cm)	Dormant	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
'Custard Candy' Tetraploid, **Daylily 500 Collection**	6-7	✓		4.5 in. (10 cm)	Dormant	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Double Cutie' **Double Trouble Collection**	6-8	✓		3 in. (8 cm)	Evergreen	12 in. (30 cm)	BR
'Gentle Shepherd'	6-7			5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Happy Returns'*	6-8	✓	✓	3 in. (8 cm)	Dormant	18 in. (45 cm)	BR, FF
H. lilioasphodelus	6		✓	4 in. (10 cm)	Dormant	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Longfield's Maxim' Tetraploid	7			7 in. (18 cm)	Dormant	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Mini Stella'* **Stellamania Collection**	6-7	✓	✓	1.5 in. (4 cm)	Dormant	10 in. (25 cm)	BR
'Spacecoast Scrambled' Tetraploid	6-7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Stella d'Oro'* **Stellamania Collection**	6-7	✓	✓	2.5 in. (6 cm)	Dormant	12 in. (30 cm)	BR, FF
'Stella in Yella'* **Stellamania Collection**	6-7	✓	✓	3 in. (8 cm)	Semi-evergreen	12 in. (30 cm)	BR
New 'X Factor'* Tetraploid	6-7	✓		7 in. (18 cm)	Semi-evergreen	12 in. (30 cm)	BR
'Yellow Submarine' **Double Trouble Collection**	7	✓		6.5 in. (16 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR

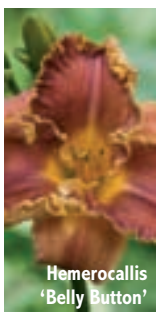
* Blooms last more than 16 hours.


NEW Hemerocallis 'Exploded Pumpkin'


Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Gamma Quadrant'

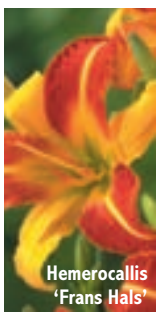

NEW Hemerocallis 'Pumpkin Burst'

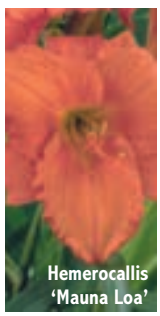

Hemerocallis 'Belly Button'


Hemerocallis 'Condilla'


Hemerocallis 'Congo Coral'


Hemerocallis 'Doubleicious'


Hemerocallis 'Frans Hals'


Hemerocallis 'Mauna Loa'

Variety	Bloom Months	Repeat Bloom	Fragrant	Flower Size	Foliage Type	Height	Form
ORANGE/GOLD SHADES							
'Belly Button' Tetraploid	6	✓		5.5 in. (14 cm)	Evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Condilla'	6-8			4.5 in. (11 cm)	Dormant	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Doubleicious' Double Trouble Collection	7			6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
New 'Exploded Pumpkin'* Tetraploid	6-7	✓		6 in. (16 cm)	Semi-evergreen	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Fooled Me'* Tetraploid, **Daylily 500 Collection**	6-7			5.5 in. (14 cm)	Dormant	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Frans Hals'	7-8			4.5 in. (11 cm)	Dormant	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
New 'Gamma Quadrant'* Tetraploid	6-7	✓	✓	5 in. (13 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Mauna Loa' Tetraploid	7-8			5 in. (12 cm)	Dormant	18 in. (45 cm)	BR
New 'Pumpkin Burst'* Tetraploid	6-8	✓		6 in. (16 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
PINK SHADES							
'Barbara Mitchell'	7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Congo Coral' Double Trouble Collection	6-8	✓	✓	5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Diane Taylor'* Tetraploid, **Double Trouble Collection**	6-8	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Elegant Candy' Tetraploid	6-8	✓	✓	4.25 in. (10 cm)	Dormant	25 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Final Touch'	8	✓	✓	5 in. 12 cm)	Dormant	32 in. (80 cm)	BR
'Forty Second Street'	7	✓		5.25 in. (13 cm)	Evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Frosted Vintage Ruffles'	6	✓	✓	4.5 in. (11 cm)	Dormant	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Janice Brown'	6-7			4.25 in. (10 cm)	Semi-evergreen	21 in. (52 cm)	BR

* Blooms last more than 16 hours.


Hemerocallis 'Barbara Mitchell'


Hemerocallis 'Diane Taylor'


Hemerocallis 'Elegant Candy'


Hemerocallis 'Final Touch'


Hemerocallis 'Forty Second Street'


Hemerocallis 'Frosted Vintage Ruffles'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Lacy Doily'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Little Anne Rosa'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Sink Into Your Eyes'


Hemerocallis 'Jerry Pate Williams'


Hemerocallis 'Siloam Double Classic'


Hemerocallis 'On and On'


Hemerocallis 'Over the Top'


Hemerocallis 'Roswitha'


Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns'


Hemerocallis 'Solid Geometry'


Hemerocallis 'Spacecoast Gator Eye'

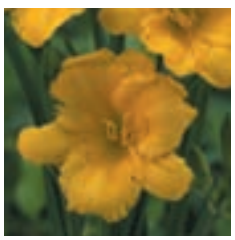

Hemerocallis 'Spacecoast Starburst'

Variety	Bloom Months	Repeat Bloom	Fragrant	Flower Size	Foliage Type	Height	Form
HEMEROCALLIS (DAYLILY) PINK SHADES continued							
'Jerry Pate Williams'* Tetraploid, **Double Trouble Collection**	6-8	✓	✓	5 in. (12 cm)	Evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
New 'Lacy Doily'	6-8	✓	✓	4 in. (10 cm)	Evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
New 'Little Anne Rosa'*	6-7		✓	2.5 in. (6 cm)	Evergreen	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
'On and On'	6-7	✓	✓	4.5 in. (11 cm)	Semi-evergreen	18 in. (45 cm)	BR
'Over the Top' Tetraploid, **Double Trouble Collection**	6-7	✓		8 in. (20 cm)	Evergreen	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Roswitha' **Double Trouble Collection**	6-7			3 in. (8 cm)	Dormant	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Rosy Returns' PP9,779	6-8	✓	✓	4 in. (10 cm)	Dormant	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
'Siloam Double Classic' **Double Trouble Collection**	6-8		✓	5 in. (12 cm)	Dormant	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
New 'Sink Into Your Eyes' Tetraploid	6	✓		5.5 in. (14 cm)	Semi-evergreen	22 in. (55 cm)	BR
'Solid Geometry' Tetraploid, **Double Trouble Collection**	5-7	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Spacecoast Gator Eye' Tetraploid	6-7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	25 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Spacecoast Starburst' Tetraploid	6-7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Evergreen	25 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Strawberry Candy'* Tetraploid	6-7	✓	✓	4.5 in. (11 cm)	Semi-evergreen	26 in. (65 cm)	BR

* Blooms last more than 16 hours.

Stellamania Collection

Bred for high bud count and an excellent reblooming habit, this collection includes 'Precious d'Oro', 'Stella d'Oro', 'Stella in Purple', 'Stella in Red' and 'Stella in Yella'.




Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Candy'


Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Fields Forever'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Your Angel'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Berrylicious'


Hemerocallis 'Black Stockings'

Variety	Bloom Months	Repeat Bloom	Fragrant	Flower Size	Foliage Type	Height	Form
'Strawberry Fields Forever'* Tetraploid	6-7	✓	✓	4.5 in. (11 cm)	Evergreen	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Sweet Sugar Candy'* Tetraploid	8			6 in. (15 cm)	Dormant	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Veins of Truth' Tetraploid	7	✓	✓	5 in. (12 cm)	Evergreen	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Wild and Wonderful' Tetraploid	6	✓		8.5 in. (20 cm)	Evergreen	36 in. (90 cm)	BR
New **'Your Angel'*** Tetraploid	6-7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
RED SHADES							
'Anzac'*	6-7	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Dormant	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
New **'Berrylicious'*** Tetraploid	6-8	✓		5.5 in. (14 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Black Stockings' Tetraploid	6-8	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Chicago Apache' Tetraploid	7			7 in. (18 cm)	Dormant	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Christmas Is'	7-8	✓		4.5 in. (11 cm)	Dormant	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Crimson Pirate'*	7			5 in. (12 cm)	Dormant	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Double Firecracker' Double Trouble Collection	6	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Dormant	23 in. (58 cm)	BR
'Double Red Royal' Double Trouble Collection	6-8	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Eenie Fanfare'*	7			2 in. (5 cm)	Dormant	12 in. (30 cm)	BR

* Blooms last more than 16 hours.


Hemerocallis 'Veins of Truth'


Hemerocallis 'Wild and Wonderful'


Hemerocallis 'Double Red Royal'

Double Trouble Collection

A worthy collection selected for double blooms and incredible performance. Includes 'Congo Coral', 'Diane Taylor', 'Double Cutie', 'Double Firecracker', 'Doubleicious', 'Jerry Pate Williams', 'Moses Fire', 'Night Ember', 'Over the Top', 'Roswitha', 'Siloam Double Classic', 'Solid Geometry' and 'Yellow Submarine.'




Hemerocallis 'Sweet Sugar Candy'


Hemerocallis 'Double Firecracker'

Variety	Bloom Months	Repeat Bloom	Fragrant	Flower Size	Foliage Type	Height	Form
HEMEROCALLIS (DAYLILY) RED SHADES continued							
'Fire and Fog' Tetraploid	7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	25 in. (60 cm)	BR
New 'Little Red Baron'*	6-7	✓		3 in. (7 cm)	Semi-evergreen	18 in. (45 cm)	BR
'Longfield's Twins'	7		✓	6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Moses Fire' **Double Trouble Collection**	7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Dormant	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Night Ember' Tetraploid, **Double Trouble Collection**	6-8	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Pardon Me'	7	✓	✓	2.75 in. (7 cm)	Dormant	18 in. (45 cm)	BR
'Siloam Paul Watts'*	7			4.5 in. (11 cm)	Dormant	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Stella in Red'* **Stellamania Collection**	7	✓	✓	2.5 in. (6 cm)	Dormant	18 in. (45 cm)	BR
LAVENDER/PURPLE SHADES							
'Bela Lugosi' Tetraploid	7			6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	33 in. (85 cm)	BR
'Chocolate Candy' Tetraploid	6-7			6 in. (15 cm)	Evergreen	23 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Crystal Pinot' Tetraploid	6-7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Dormant	22 in. (55 cm)	BR
'Daring Deception' Tetraploid, **Daylily 500 Collection**	6-7	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Eleonore'* Tetraploid	7			6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Entrapment' **Daylily 500 Collection**	7	✓		5.5 in. (14 cm)	Semi-evergreen	18 in. (45 cm)	BR
New 'Lavender Blue Baby'*	6-7	✓	✓	5.5 in. (14 cm)	Dormant	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Little Grapette'	6-7			3 in. (8 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Malachite Prism' Fragrant	7		✓	4 in. (10 cm)	Semi-evergreen	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Martina Verhaert'	6-7	✓		5 in. (12 cm)	Semi-evergreen	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
New 'Night Whispers'*	6-7	✓	✓	3.5 in. (9 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
New Plumburst* Tetraploid	6-7	✓		7 in. (17 cm)	Semi-evergreen	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
New Purpleicious* Tetraploid	6-7	✓		6 in. (15 cm)	Semi-evergreen	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Stella in Purple'* **Stellamania Collection**	7	✓	✓	2.5 in. (6 cm)	Dormant	24 in. (60 cm)	BR, FF
'Welchkins'	6	✓		3 in. (8 cm)	Dormant	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Wild Horses' Tetraploid	6	✓		7 in. (18 cm)	Evergreen	36 in. (90 cm)	BR
MIXED SHADES							
Breeder's Mix	Varies			Varies	Varies	Varies	BR

* Blooms last more than 16 hours.


NEW Hemerocallis 'Little Red Baron'


Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'


Hemerocallis 'Fire and Fog'


Hemerocallis 'Moses Fire'


Hemerocallis 'Longfield's Twins'


Hemerocallis 'Siloam Paul Watts'


Hemerocallis 'Stella in Red'


Hemerocallis 'Daring Deception'


Hemerocallis 'Entrapment'


Hemerocallis 'Night Ember'


Hemerocallis 'Bela Lugosi'


Hemerocallis 'Chocolate Candy'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Lavender Blue Baby'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Night Whispers'

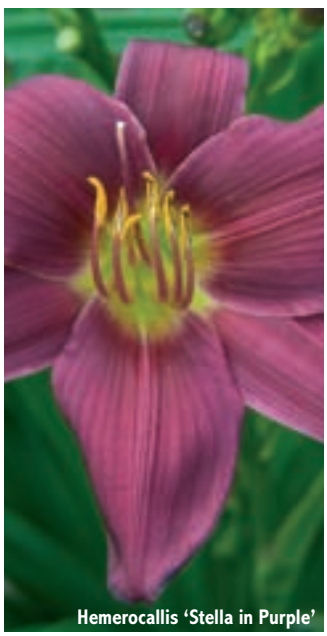

NEW Hemerocallis 'Plumburst'


Hemerocallis 'Crystal Pinot'


Hemerocallis 'Eleonore'


Hemerocallis 'Malachite Prism'


NEW Hemerocallis 'Purpleicious'


Hemerocallis 'Stella in Purple'


Hemerocallis 'Martina Verhaert'


Hemerocallis 'Welchkins'


Hemerocallis 'Wild Horses'


Heuchera 'Kassandra'


Heuchera 'Miracle'


Helleborus 'Double Queen Mixed'


Heuchera 'Beaujolais'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HELLEBORUS (HELLEBORE)				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Shade to partial shade and alkaline soil. **Usage:** For shady borders or light woodlands.				
ORIENTALIS (LENTEN ROSE)				
'Double Queen Mixed' Offers vigorous upright plants with large flowers and very good color consistency. Double flowers in a mix of colors without spots. Dark green, leathery, evergreen foliage that remains decorative for most of the year.	4-8	18 in. (45 cm)	2-4	BR
HEUCHERA (CORAL BELLS)				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade to shade, well-drained alkaline organic soil. **Usage:** Excellent plants for the front of the perennial border or among trees and shrubs. Smaller cultivars also good for containers and the rock garden.				
MICRANTHA				
'Palace Purple' Large, maple-shaped leaves are rich purple-bronze on top, pinkish purple underneath; leaves turn bronze-green in high heat conditions. Creamy white flowers. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	4-8	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	4-5	BR, LIN
SANGUINEA				
'Ruby Bells' Intense, red flowers with evergreen foliage. Compact and well branched.	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	LIN
VILLOSA HYBRIDS				
Beat the Heat Collection				
• **'Beaujolais'** Fast-growing Spring foliage is an intense burgundy red gently maturing to purple in Summer. Cream colored flowers appear above this attractive, rounded Heuchera in Spring. PP19,577	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF


NEW Heuchera 'Dark Mystery'


NEW Heuchera 'Maroon Blush'


Heuchera 'Black Out'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
• **'Black Out'** Exceptionally dark variety that maintains its color even in hot, sunny conditions. Near-black foliage with smoky maroon undersides. Cream flowers. Plants grow fast and remain compact. PP20,613	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
• **'Brownies'** Huge and robust-growing variety with very large, curling, chocolate-green foliage with purple-red undersides. Cream flowers rise to 32 in. (80 cm).	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR
• **'Caramel'** Large, golden-caramel foliage with red undersides. Has excellent coloring and is also a very strong grower with good heat tolerance. Cream flowers, up to 24 in. (60 cm), appear in the Spring. PP16,560	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
• **'Citronelle'** Bright lime/yellow-green foliage. Cream flowers to 20 in. (50 cm). PP17,934	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
• **New 'Dark Mystery'** This new intro to Beat the Heat has dark purple to black, oak-shaped leaves. Ruffled, up-facing edges allow the crimson underside to be exposed. Red flowers.	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF, LIN
• **'Kassandra'** Very unique multi-colored Heuchera with deep red young foliage transitioning to green, brown, yellow – all in one plant. PPAF	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR
• **New 'Maroon Blush' A Darwin Perennials Exclusive.** A great new intro to Beat the Heat with maroon colored leaves with deep red veins emerge in the Spring. Creates a striking statement in the garden. White-pink flowers.	4-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF, LIN
• **'Miracle'** Foliage emerges lime green in Spring and darkens to rich red-purple with a yellow edge later in the season. Pink flowers. *H. villosa* blood brings good sun and heat tolerance. PP20,274	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR
• **'Mocha'** Vigorous-growing plant with massive, deep brown-black foliage. A cross with 'Brownies', so has plenty of *H. villosa* genes to give it size and strength. Cream flowers. PP18,386	4-9	14 in. (35 cm)	4-5	FF

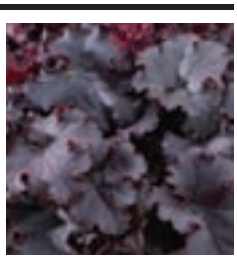

Heuchera 'Brownies'


Heuchera 'Caramel'


Heuchera 'Citronelle'

Beat the Heat Heuchera

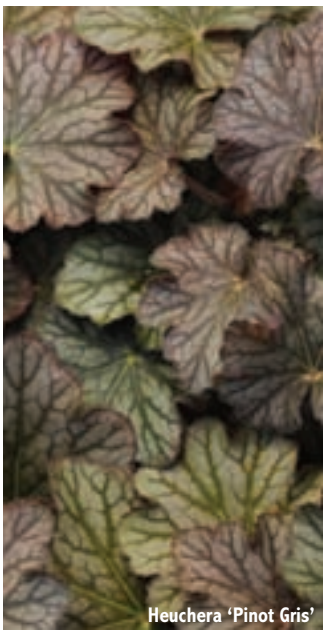
Bred to combine strength and color by crossing more robust species such as *villosa* hybrids, Beat the Heat is the best of the best. These unique Heuchera varieties exhibit a broad range of foliage colors to enhance and bring contrast to the garden. They stand up to heat and humidity much better than their garden predecessors.




Heuchera 'Mocha'


Heuchera 'Big Top Gold'


Heuchera 'Big Top Bronze'


Heuchera 'Pinot Gris'


Heuchera 'Tiramisu'


'Heuchera Big Top Burgundy'


Heuchera 'Pistache'

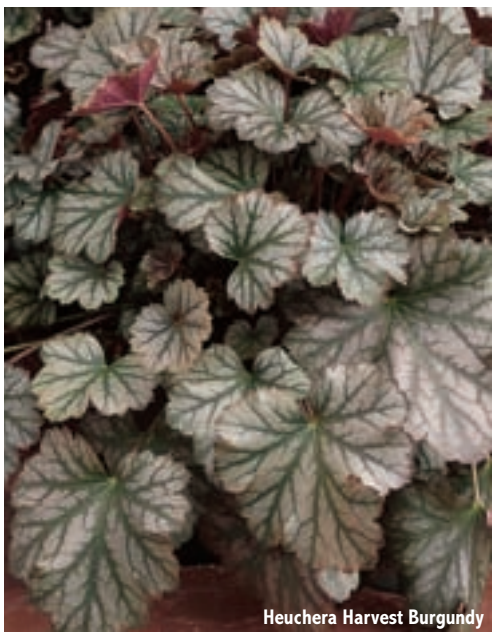
Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HEUCHERA VILLOSA HYBRIDS continued				
Beat the Heat Collection continued				
• **'Pinot Gris'** Rounded leaves are ginger with a light silver overlay and turn salmon rose with a silver overlay featuring deep purple undersides. Flowers are white. PP19,592	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR
• **'Pistache'** Large, oak leaf-shaped, lime green foliage emerges in Spring and continues to impress all season long. Cream flowers during Summer. Excellent sun and heat tolerance. Fast grower for this color group. PP19,585	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
• **'Tiramisu'** Striking contrast between golden-yellow foliage and flame red veins which gradually transform to a very attractive burnt orange during the season. PP20,429	4-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
New Big Top Series **A Darwin Perennials Exclusive.** With the largest leaves and the largest blooms of any Heuchera on the market, these new, robust, tetraploid varieties form massive mounds with sprays of cream flowers from April to May. Leaves are up to 8 in. (20 cm) in size.				
• **'Big Top Bronze'** Curling, chocolate-green foliage with purple-red undersides. PPAF	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
• **'Big Top Burgundy'** Deep brown foliage topped late in the season with sprays of cream flowers. PPAF	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	4-5	BR, FF


Heuchera 'Dark Secret'



Heuchera Harvest 'Lemon Chiffon'


Heuchera 'Color Dream'


Heuchera Harvest Burgundy


Heuchera Harvest Silver

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
• **'Big Top Gold'** Curling, orange-green foliage with purple-red undersides. PPAF	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Color Dream' Silver-sheened, purple foliage that develops distinct red edges in mid-Summer, if the soil is allowed to dry out. Plants don't die back. White flowers. PPAF	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
'Dark Secret' Large, fast-growing plants with very dark leaves with curled edges. White flowers. A cross between 'Frosted Violet', 'Crimson Curls' and 'Obsidian.' Performs extremely well in high heat conditions. PP20,683	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR, FF, LIN
Harvest Series **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Produces standout foliage displays in gardens and mixed containers. Thrives under short days and cooler temperatures of Autumn. • **Burgundy** 'Balheubur' • **'Lemon Chiffon'** PP19,033 • **Silver** 'Balheusil'	4-9	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
'Magic Color' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Very colorful variety with many changes through the season. Leaves emerge bright green with red veins and gold edges, then go through a unique pink stage before changing to silver with purple veins and red edges. Soil needs to be dry later in the season to bring out the red edge.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR, FF


Heuchera 'Magic Color'


Heuchera 'Prince of Silver'


Heuchera 'Molly Bush'


Heuchera Planet 'Venus'


Heuchera 'Prince'

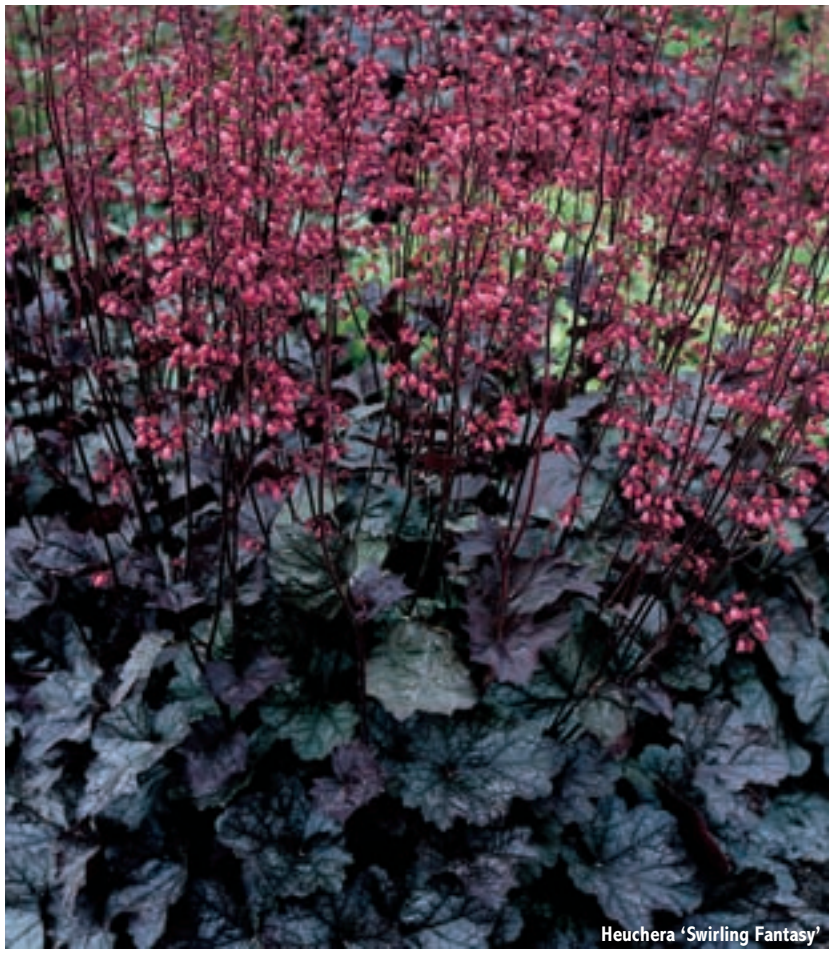

Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HEUCHERA HYBRID CULTIVARS continued				
'Malachite' The fade-resistant, dark green-leafed partner to 'Melting Fire' features the same heavily curled leaves, strong garden performance and good weather tolerance. Small white flowers. Keeps its mounded shape all season.	5-8	10-16 in. (25-40 cm)	4-5	LIN
'Melting Fire' Foliage is a unique color to seed varieties – young leaves are bright blood red; strongly curled, mature leaves display intense purple-red with hot red center. Mounded plants produce very small white flowers on deep red stems.	5-8	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
'Molly Bush' Impressive, distinctive, vigorous variety with very dense, dark, glossy foliage and a very crinkled texture. Cream flowers to 30 in. (75 cm) that cover 80% of the plant. *The highest rated Heuchera in trials at the Chicago Botanic Garden.*	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR
Planet Series Selected by Dutch breeder Aart Wijnhout, this series with "stained-glass-window" patterns and attractive colors and foliage shapes has proven to be consistently popular since its introduction in 2003. Strong and reliable plants make fantastic pots for late spring sales.				
• **'Mars'** Pale purple-red foliage contrastingly patterned with dark veins.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
• **'Neptune'** Pewter-purple leaves with very dark veining. Foliage has mid-deep dividing giving the plant a lively texture.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
• **'Saturn'** Very rounded leaves with dark veining over a pewter background and narrow reddish edges.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
• **'Venus'** Large silver sheened leaves with dark veining.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
'Plum Pudding' Compact plant with silvery plum-purple foliage.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
'Prince' Richly colored dark purple-red leaves with ruffled edges. Cream flowers on purple-red stems.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
'Prince of Silver' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Fast-growing variety produces attractive silver-sheened foliage and cream-pink flowers. Well-suited to landscapes and containers. PP14,580	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
'Swirling Fantasy' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** The first purple-leafed Heuchera with red flowers on the market. Pewter red foliage with dark veins and bright red flowers. PP14,542	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Tara' Features golden leaves with a deep red center and veins. As Summer progresses, the red fades into a soft rose. With more sun, it fades into a golden yellow. White flowers. PPAF	4-8	8 in. (20 cm)	4-5	FF


Heuchera Planet 'Mars'


Heuchera Planet 'Neptune'

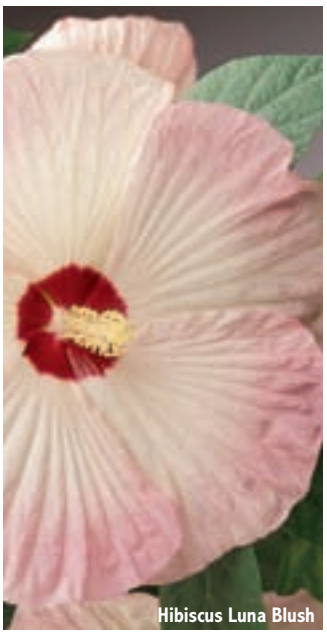

Heuchera Planet 'Saturn'


Heuchera 'Swirling Fantasy'


Heuchera 'Tara'


Hibiscus Luna Pink Swirl


Hibiscus Luna Red


Hibiscus Luna Blush


Hibiscus Luna White

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HIBISCUS (COMMON ROSE MALLOW) ☼				
Family: *Malvaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers sun and moist well-drained soil. **Usage:** Background, cottage garden, large container, mixed container, landscape or perennial garden.				
MOSCHEUTOS				
Disco Belle Series Dwarf, well-branched series has 9-in. (23-cm) flowers that bloom earlier than Southern Belle Mix. **• Pink • Rosy Red • White • Mix**	5-9	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	6-8	LIN
Luna Series Dramatic and impressive, this series of Hibiscus produces big, bushy, well-branched plants with large, eye-catching 6 to 8-in. (15 to 20-cm) blooms. Tolerates high heat and dry conditions once established. **• Blush** 'Balhiblu' PP15,054 **• Pink Swirl • Red • Rose • White**	5-9	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	6-8	LIN
Southern Belle Mix Tall and bushy, with 10-in. (25-cm) flowers of red, rose, pink, white and white with red eye. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	5-9	5 ft. (1.2 m)	6-8	LIN


Hibiscus Luna Rose

Hosta

There are so many choices – green, gold or variegations of gold, cream and white – that we've grouped all of our high-performing Hosta varieties by color. As you browse through these well-known and loved varieties, such as 'Frances Williams and 'Patriot', be sure to check out our new and exciting offerings like 'Dream Queen' and 'Fire and Ice'. You'll also find unique varieties like our large-leafed 'Jurassic Park' and our diminutive 'Dinky Donna', as well as plenty of award winners. And wherever you see the Darwin's Top Ten Hostas label, that indicates our best-selling, customer favorites for outstanding performance.

Hosta 'Fire and Ice'

Variety	Leaf Size (L x W)	Height	Spread	Form
HOSTA (FUNKIA)				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers partial shade and humus-rich, fertile soil. **Usage:** Good plants for the shade garden, the border and for containers. Excellent as groundcovers or for edging. **Hardiness Zones:** 3-9				
WHITE VARIEGATION				
'Albomarginata' *H. x undulata* variety has dark green leaves with narrow white margins.	6 x 4 in. (15 x 10 cm)	18 in. (46 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
American Halo Dark blue-green leaves with wide cream-white margins. White flowers.	14 x 10 in. (35 x 25 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	? in. (? cm)	LIN
Barbara Ann Large, stunning hosta with thick, corrugated blue-green leaves with a broad cream margin that lightens to white. White flowers.	14 x 10 in. (35 x 25 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	? in. (? cm)	LIN
'Cherry Berry' Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark-green margins. Violet flowers top red-spotted scapes. Cherry-red seed pods in Fall.	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	LIN
'Christmas Tree' Heart-shaped green leaves with narrow white margins, puckered in texture. Leafy flower scapes give it the Christmas tree-look. White flowers.	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR, FF
'Dancing in the Rain' Shiny leaves with bright white centers and blue-green margins. Light lavender flowers. *One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.* PP15,977	7 x 5.5 in. (18 x 14 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	46 in. (115 cm)	BR
'Enterprise' White center with green-yellow transfer to green margin.	6 x 4 in. (15 x 10 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
Fantasy Island Makes a small mound of heart-shaped leaves with white centers framed by a wide, dark green border. Lavender flowers.	5 x 3 in. (12 x 8 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)	? in. (? cm)	LIN
'Fire and Ice' Heart-shaped leaves with white centers and broad dark green margins. Lavender flowers.	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Francee' *H. x fortunei* variety has leaves with dark green centers and white margins. Slightly puckered texture.	10 x 7 in. (25 x 17.5 cm)	22 in. (56 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
New 'Ghostmaster' Green-edged leaves with white centers that remain white until first frost. Diploid variety has lavender flowers.	5.5 x 3.5 in. (14 x 9 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Great Escape' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** *H. tardiana* variety has oval-shaped, blue-green leaves set off with white edges. Scapes of white flowers rise in late Spring. PP19,003	8 x 5 in. (20 x 12.5 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
Loyalist White center with striped light to dark green margin.	7 x 4 in. (18 x 10 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	? in. (? cm)	FF, LIN
'Mediovariegata' *H. x undulata* has white-centered leaves with broad margins streaked in dark and pale green.	6 x 4 in. (15 x 10 cm)	18 in. (46 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Minuteman' Slightly cupped, heart-shaped leaves with dark green, flame-shaped centers and white margins. Leaves are heavy in substance and have some puckering. Pale lavender-striped flowers.	8.5 x 6 in. (22 x 15 cm)	23 in. (58 cm)	50 in. (125 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Patriot' Leaves dark green with broad pure white margins. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner. One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.*	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	22 in. (56 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
New 'Popcorn' Nearly round, white-centered leaves have blue-green margins. Diploid variety has pale lavender flowers.	5.5 x 5 in. (14 x 13 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
New 'Sharp Dressed Man' White leaves have medium green margins. Diploid variety has pale lavender flowers.	10 x 5 in. (24 x 13 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Thunderbolt' *H. sieboldiana* variety has yellow-cream leaves with blue-green margins. White flowers. PP14,232	16 x 12 in. (40 x 30 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
New 'White Feather' White leaves later turn green with beautiful white stripes. Diploid variety has lavender flowers.	7.5 x 3 in. (19 x 8 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR


Hosta 'Enterprise'

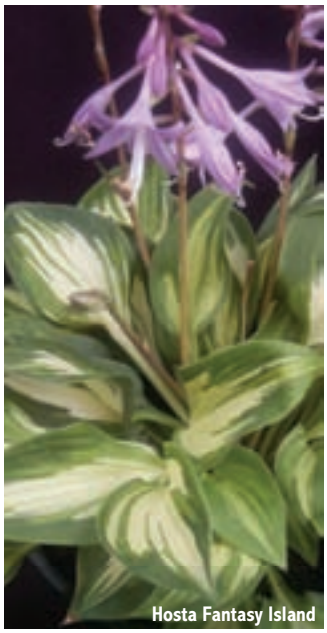

Hosta 'Cherry Berry'


Hosta 'Albomarginata'


Hosta Barbara Ann


Hosta 'Christmas Tree'


Hosta 'Dancing in the Rain'


Hosta Fantasy Island


Hosta 'Fire and Ice'

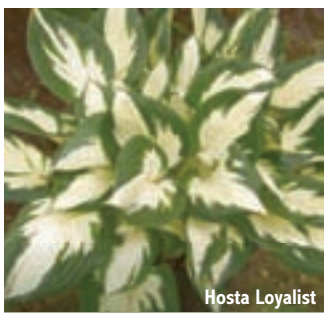

NEW Hosta 'Ghostmaster'


Hosta 'Great Escape'


Hosta 'Minuteman'


NEW Hosta 'Popcorn'


NEW Hosta 'Sharp Dressed Man'


Hosta Loyalist


Hosta 'Patriot'


Hosta 'Francee'


Hosta 'Mediovariegata'


NEW Hosta 'White Feather'

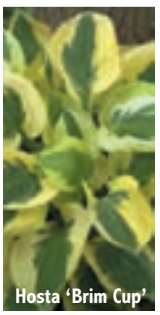

Hosta 'Thunderbolt'

Variety	Leaf Size (L x W)	Height	Spread	Form
HOSTA CREAM VARIEGATION				
'Ann Kulpa' Heart-shaped, dark green leaves brightened with broad cream-white centers which are golden in the fresh Spring foliage. Lavender flowers.	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	26 in. (65 cm)	BR, LIN
'Blazing Saddles' Heart-shaped, dark green leaves edged with broad, cream-white margins.	7 x 5 in. (18 x 13 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	48 in. (120 cm)	FF, LIN
'Brim Cup' Cupped, heart-shaped leaves with medium green centers and broad white margins, puckered texture. White flowers.	6 x 5 in. (15 x 13 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	16 in. (30 cm)	BR
New 'Captain's Adventure' Cream, yellow and green-lined hosta is a maple leaf-formed diploid variety with lavender flowers.	8 x 5 in. (19 x 12 cm)	16 in. (30 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
New 'Cream Topping' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Leaves have a creamy white center with wide, dark blue-green margins. Tetraploid variety has medium violet leaves.	5.5 x 4 in. (14 x 10 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
'Dream Queen' **A Darwin Perennials Exclusive.** Thick blue-white flowers in late Spring.	4 x 4 in. (10 x 10 cm)	17 in. (45 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	FF, LIN
'Extasy' Upright, cream-white foliage with blue-green edge.	8 x 6 in. (20 x 15 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	16 in. (30 cm)	BR
'First Frost' Blue with cream to white margin. *One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.*	7 x 5 in. (18 x 13 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Fragrant Bouquet' Light apple green leaves with wide, pale yellow to cream margins.	?? x ?? in. (?? x ?? cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	FF, LIN
'Just June' The centers of the blue and green-margined leaves start chartreuse, fading to creamy white.	5.5 x 3 in. (14 x 8 cm)	15 in. (37 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Lakeside Cupcake' Cupped, rounded, creamy white leaves with broad, blue-green margins. Lavender flowers.	4 x 4 in. (10 x 10 cm)	5 in. (12 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
New 'Lemon Juice' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Lanceolate-shaped leaves have small, cream-yellow center with a wide green margin. Tetraploid variety has lavender flowers.	10 x 5 in. (24 x 13 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Paul's Glory' Heart-shaped, gold leaves with blue-green margins. The leaf centers mature to white. White flowers. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner.*	6 x 5 in. (15 x 13 cm)	17 in. (45 cm)	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Rainforest Sunrise' Creamy yellow center with blue-green margin. Leaves are cupped.	3 x 3 in. (8 x 8 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	16 in. (30 cm)	BR
'Regal Splendor' Heart-shaped, gray-green leaves with irregular creamy margins and a puckered texture. Lavender flowers. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner.*	12 x 7 in. (30 x 18 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	34 in. (85 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Regal Supreme' Heart-shaped, gray-green leaves set off with broad cream margins. Lavender flowers. PP19,818	9 x 5 in. (23 x 13 cm)	22 in. (55 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Remember Me' Cream leaves with deep green margins. *One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.* PPAF	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Sagae' Wavy-edged, frosty blue leaves with creamy gold margins. White flowers with a purple tinge. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner.*	10 x 5 in. (25 x 13 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	22 in. (55 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Saint Paul' Creamy white center and wide blue margin.	4 x 4 in. (10 x 10 cm)	23 in. (60 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Sleeping Beauty' *H. x tardiana* variety has glossy foliage with pointed, frosty blue-green edges.	7 x 4 in. (18 x 10 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Twilight' Heart-shaped foliage emerges light green with yellow margins. The centers then deepen to dark green as the margins fade to white. Lavender flowers. PP14,040	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Valley's Glacier' Dark blue center with a wide, cream edge.	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Whirlwind' Heart-shaped leaves with creamy white centers and irregular dark green margins. Lavender flowers.	8 x 6.5 in. (11 x 5 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	40 in. (30 cm)	BR
'Wide Brim' Heart-shaped, mid-green leaves with broad, irregular, yellow margins that mature to creamy white. Leaves are heavy in substance with a puckered texture. Lavender flowers.	7 x 5 in. (18 x 13 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR


Hosta 'Ann Kulpa'


NEW Hosta 'Captain's Adventure'


Hosta 'Blazing Saddles'


Hosta 'Brim Cup'


Hosta 'Lakeside Cupcake'


NEW Hosta 'Cream Topping'

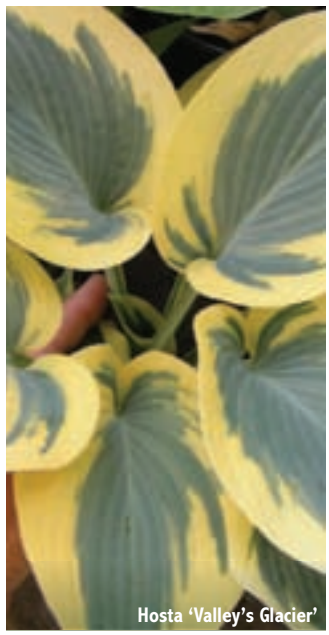

Hosta 'Extasy'


NEW Hosta 'Lemon Juice'


Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'


Hosta 'Regal Splendor'

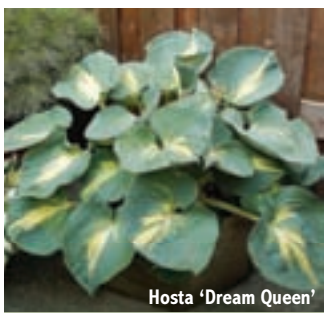

Hosta 'Sagae'


Hosta 'Valley's Glacier'


Hosta 'Wide Brim'


Hosta 'Regal Supreme'


Hosta 'Whirlwind'


Hosta 'Dream Queen'

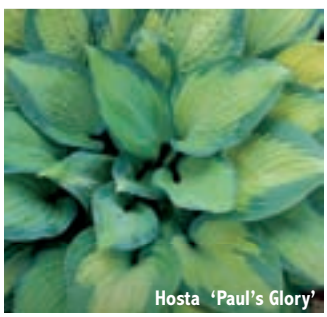

Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'


Hosta 'First Frost'


Hosta 'Just June'


Hosta 'Lakeside Cupcake'


Hosta 'Remember Me'


Hosta 'Paul's Glory'


Hosta 'Sleeping Beauty'


Hosta 'Twilight'

Variety	Leaf Size (L x W)	Height	Spread	Form
HOSTA GOLD/YELLOW				
'Atlantis' Slightly wavy, pointed, green leaves set off with broad light yellow margins. Light lavender flowers. PP17,093	13 x 8 in. (32 x 20 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	60 in. (150 cm)	BR
'August Moon' Cupped, heart-shaped, golden-yellow leaves. Early Spring foliage has a greener color. White flowers.	6 x 5 in. (15 x 13 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Beauty Substance' Heavy, heart-shaped leaves with yellow margins around the green centers. Leaves become more puckered as plant matures. White flowers.	14 x 10 in. (35 x 25 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	60 in. (150 cm)	BR
New 'Color Festival' White center with a dark green margin and yellow-flamed leaves. Diploid variety has white flowers.	6 x 4 in. (15 x 10 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Dinky Donna' Yellow and light green center and wide striped green margin.	4 x 3 in. (10 x 8 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
'Fire Island' Brilliant yellow leaves on red petioles. Lavender flowers.	4 x 3 in. (10 x 8 cm)	10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	15-30 in. (38-75 cm)	LIN
'Great Expectations' Heart-shaped leaves with yellow centers and blue-green margins. Center fades to white in the Summer. Puckered texture.	20 x 8 in. (50 x 20 cm)	22 in. (56 cm)	33 in. (85 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Gypsy Rose' Green edges with a thick, yellow center and white stripes running through it.	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	17 in. (43 cm)	BR
'Hollywood Lights' Leaves have a dramatic, bright yellow center. Tall spikes of light lavender flowers. PP17,296	14 x 10 in. (35 x 25 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	35 in. (90 cm)	BR
New 'Lakeside Little Tuft' Leaves have yellow-gold centers with green margins. Diploid variety has deep purple flowers.	4 x 2 in. (10 x 5 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	BR
New 'Margie's Angel' Very sturdy hosta with yellow to gold leaves displaying dark green margins. Diploid variety has white flowers.	9 x 6 in. (23 x 15 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
New 'Moon Split' Yellow leaves with a small, dark green stripe in the center. Diploid variety has lavender flowers.	8 x 5.5 in. (21 x 14 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Paradise Island' Heart-shaped, bright yellow leaves with a dark green margin. Lavender flowers.	6.5 x 4.5 in. (16 x 11 cm)	14-18 in. (35-45 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Sum and Substance' Heart-shaped, golden-chartreuse leaves become more puckered as the plant matures. Requires sunlight to bring out gold coloring. White flowers. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner. One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.*	14 x 10 in. (35 x 25 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	60 in. (150 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Summer Breeze' Dark green leaves with wide, irregular, chartreuse to yellow margins.	7 x 6 in. (18 x 15 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	40 in. (100 cm)	BR, LIN
New 'War Paint' Leaves are golden-yellow with medium green margins. Diploid variety has pale lavender flowers.	15 x 9 in. (38 x 23 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
GOLD VARIEGATION				
'Aureomarginata' *H. x fortunei* variety has dark olive-green leaves with gold margins. Slightly puckered texture.	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
City Lights Large, bright golden hosta with a mounding habit. White flowers.	12 x 8 in. (30 x 20 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	30 in. (80 cm)	LIN
'Frances Williams' *H. sieboldiana* variety has heavily textured, blue-green leaves with wide, yellow margins.	13 x 11 in. (33 x 28 cm)	22 in. (56 cm)	48 in. (120 cm)	BR, FF
'Gold Standard' *H. x fortunei* variety with leaves that begin green with dark green margins, the centers brightening to gold in the Summer. *American Hosta Society Award Winner.*	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Golden Meadows' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** *H. sieboldiana* variety has tri-color leaf variegation with golden centers, dark green margins and random pale green streaks. PPAF	9 x 6 in. (23 x 15 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Hanky Panky' Leaves emerge dark green with gold-green borders separated from the centers with a narrow, white thread. Centers lighten to creamy yellow-green, the borders to white and the separation thread darkens to green. Violet flowers. PP16,217	8 x 6 in. (20 x 15 cm)	15 in. (38 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR
'Heatwave' Thick, puckered golden leaves set off with broad irregular blue margins. White flowers.	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
'June' *H. x tardiana* variety has heart-shaped leaves with blue and green margins. Leaf centers begin chartreuse, fading to creamy white with increased sunlight. Blue and green shaded margins. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner.*	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR, FF, LIN


Hosta 'Atlantis'


NEW Hosta 'Color Festival'


Hosta 'Dinky Donna'


Hosta 'Gypsy Rose'


NEW Hosta 'Lakeside Little Tuft'


NEW Hosta 'Margie's Angel'


NEW Hosta 'Moon Split'


NEW Hosta 'War Paint'


Hosta 'Gold Standard'


Hosta 'Fire Island'


Hosta 'Beauty Substance'


Hosta 'Great Expectations'


Hosta 'Summer Breeze'


Hosta 'Paradise Island'


Hosta 'Sum and Substance'


Hosta 'Hanky Panky'


Hosta 'Heatwave'


Hosta 'August Moon'


Hosta 'Aureomarginata'


Hosta 'Frances Williams'


Hosta 'Golden Meadows'


Hosta 'June'

Variety	Leaf Size (L x W)	Height	Spread	Form
HOSTA GOLD VARIEGATION continued				
'Liberty' Dark green leaves have very broad golden margins that fade to cream through the Summer. Lavender flowers. PP12,531	10 x 5 in. (25 x 13 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR
'Magic Fire' Flame-patterned green leaf centers with large, bright gold-yellow margins. Pale lavender flowers. PP17,529	10 x 5 in. (25 x 13 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	22 in. (55 cm)	BR
'Morning Light' Thick, golden, heart-shaped leaves with irregular green margins. Pale lavender flowers.	10 x 7 in. (25 x18 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Pineapple Upsidedown Cake' Rippled, lance-shaped leaves that emerge green and mature to gold with green margins. Lavender flowers.	9 x 3.5 in. (22 x 9 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	FF, LIN
'So Sweet' Glossy, lanceolate, medium green leaves with white margins. Purple striped flowers. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner.*	7 x 5 in. (18 x 12 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	BR
Stained Glass Brilliant gold leaves with wide, dark green margins. Lavender flowers. *One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.*	? x ? in. (? x ? cm)	15 in. (38 cm)	48 in. (120 cm)	LIN
GREEN				
'Aphrodite' *H. plantaginea* variety with large, glossy, bright green leaves with pointed tips and impressive double flowers.	11 x 8 in. (28 x 20 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Fragrant King' Dark green leaves with a good uniform white edge. Fragrant soft lavender flowers.	8 x 6 in. (20 x 15 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	26 in. (65 cm)	FF, LIN
'Guacamole' Chartreuse leaves with wide green margins. Large fragrant, white flowers. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner. One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.*	8 x 6 in. (20 x 15 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	26 in. (65 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Jurassic Park' Enormous green leaves with a puckered surface and very heavy substance. Pale lavender flowers.	14 x 12 in. (35 x 30 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	72 in. (180 cm)	BR
'Katsuragawa Beni' Red, mottled leaf stems with glossy, dark green, long, lance-shaped leaves detailed by red spots from the stems creeping up into the veins. Lilac flowers.	6 x 3 in. (15 x 8 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	LIN
'Lakeside Lollipop' Cupped, rounded leaves on long stems. Shiny deep green foliage is thick with corrugated texture. White flowers.	3.25 x 3 in. (8 x 8 cm)	8 in. (20 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
'One Man's Treasure' Red stemmed variety with shiny, pointed, dark green leaves. Red scapes rise in Summer with red seed pods that open into purple flowers.	6.5 x 5.5 in. (16 x 14 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
H. plantaginea var. grandiflora Longer, narrower, light green leaves with very large, showy, fragrant white flowers.	11 x 8 in. (28 x 20 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Praying Hands' Long, thin foliage extends upward in a neat, rounded habit. Dark green foliage has a creamy-white edge. Unusual crinkly, curly leaves. Pale lavender flowers.	11 x 4 in. (28 x 10 cm)	14 in. (35 cm)	15 in. (38 cm)	BR
'Red October' Red stems bring hints of color into the green lance-shaped leaves. Lavender flowers.	6 x 3 in. (15 x 8 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	FF, LIN
'Royal Standard' Glossy, slightly puckered, apple green leaves. Fragrant white flowers.	8 x 6 in. (20 x 15 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	38 in. (95 cm)	BR
H. sieboldiana Huge, glaucous, heart-shaped leaves are heavy in substance with a deeply puckered texture. White flowers with hint of lavender.	14 x 10 in. (35 x 25 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR
'Striptease' Heart-shaped leaves with broad dark-green margins, a large chartreuse splash through the center, and very fine white streaks between the green and the chartreuse. Violet flowers. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner.*	8 x 6 in. (20 x 15 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
New 'Sugar and Spice' Medium to dark green leaves have creamy white margins. Diploid variety has fragrant, pale lavender flowers.	8 x 6 in. (20 x 15 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	BR
'Venus' *H. plantaginea* variety with large, glossy, bright green leaves with pointed tips and large, triple-layered, fragrant white flowers.	10.5 x 7.5 in. (25 x 18 cm)	22 in. (55 cm)	32 in. (80 cm)	BR
'Winter Snow' Shiny, medium green leaves that have a nice white border. Lavender flowers.	20 x 15 in. (50 x 38 cm)	26 in. (66 cm)	60 in. (150 cm)	BR, LIN
BLUE-GREEN				
'Abiqua Drinking Gourd' Blue-green leaves with a puckered texture, very rounded and deeply cupped. White flowers.	11 x 10 in. (28 x 25 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	24 in. (100 cm)	BR
'Big Mama' Very large, intensely blue-green, heart-shaped leaves with heavy puckering. White, bell-shaped flowers.	13 x 12 in. (32 x 30 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	48 in. (120 cm)	BR
'Blue Angel' Huge, heart-shaped, blue-green leaves with a heavily puckered texture. *One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.*	16 x 13 in. (40 x 33 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	48 in. (120 cm)	BR, FF, LIN


Hosta 'Magic Fire'


Hosta 'Liberty'


Hosta 'Pineapple Upsidedown Cake'


Hosta Stained Glass


Hosta 'Morning Light'

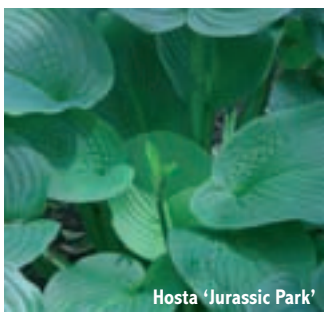

Hosta 'So Sweet'


Hosta 'Fragrant King'


Hosta 'Red October'


NEW Hosta 'Sugar and Spice'


Hosta 'Guacamole'


Hosta 'Jurassic Park'


Hosta 'One Man's Treasure'

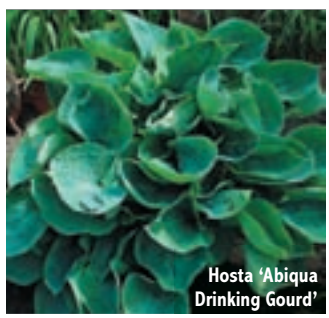

Hosta 'Blue Angel'


Hosta 'Aphrodite'


Hosta 'Lakeside Lollipop'


Hosta plantaginea var. grandiflora


Hosta 'Praying Hands'


Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'


Hosta 'Royal Standard'


Hosta sieboldiana


Hosta 'Striptease'


Hosta 'Winter Snow'


Hosta 'Big Mama'

Variety	Leaf Size (L x W)	Height	Spread	Form
HOSTA BLUE-GREEN continued				
'Blue Cadet' Heart-shaped, blue-green leaves. *American Hosta Society Award Winner.*	14 x 10 in. (35 x 25 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	35 in. (90 cm)	BR
'Blue Ivory' Blue-green foliage pleasingly contrasted with broad, ivory-cream edges. Purple flowers. PP19,623	10 x 7 in. (25 x 18 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	24 in. (100 cm)	BR
'Blue Mouse Ears' Small, round, blue-green leaves. Lavender flowers. *AGHA Hosta of the Year Winner*	2.75 x 2 in. (7 x 5 cm)	6 in. (15 cm)	12 in. (30 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Blue Umbrellas' Heart-shaped, blue-green leaves maturing to dark green, thick and heavy in substance with a heavily puckered texture. Lavender flowers.	13 x 10 in. (33 x 25 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	48 in. (120 cm)	BR, LIN
'Bressingham Blue' Cupped, heart-shaped, blue-green leaves of heavy substance. White flowers.	6 x 4 in. (15 x 10 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Dark Shadows' Thick, slightly ruffled foliage. Leaves have blue-green centers highlighted with chartreuse veins and surrounded with broad, irregular chartreuse margins that darken to green in Summer. Fragrant, lavender flowers. PPAF	9 x 6 in. (23 x 15 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	43 in. (108 cm)	BR
'Diana Remembered' *H. plantaginea* variety has blue-green leaves with creamy white margins.	7 x 6 in. (18 x 15 cm)	15 in. (37 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Elegans' *H. sieboldiana* variety has huge, glaucous, heart-shaped, blue-green leaves that are heavy in substance with a deeply puckered texture.	16 x 12 in. (40 x 30 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	35 in. (90 cm)	BR
'Eskimo Pie' Rounded leaves with a corrugated texture. Cream-chartreuse centers with irregular blue-green margins and apple green streaks. Centers fade to bright white during season. White flowers. PP16,290	11 x 8.5 in. (28 x 21 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	35 in. (90 cm)	BR
'Ivory Coast' Blue-green with a creamy-white edge.	4 x 4 in. (10 x 10 cm)	23 in. (60 cm)	35 in. (90 cm)	FF
'June Fever' *H. x tardiana* variety has chartreuse leaves with narrow blue-green edges. Very glossy. PP15,340	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13 cm)	15 in. (37 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR, FF, LIN
'Krossa Regal' Long, wavy-edged, heart-shaped, blue-green leaves of heavy substance. Lavender flowers. *American Hosta Society Award Winner. One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.*	9 x 5 in. (23 x 13 cm)	28 in. (70 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Lakeside Dragonfly' Broad-pointed, blue-green leaves with irregular white margins. Strong and fast grower. Lavender flowers.	4 x 4 in. (10 x 10 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	BR
'Neptune' Clump of wedge-strapped, blue-green leaves.	10 x 4 in. (25 x 10 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	26 in. (65 cm)	BR
'Northern Exposure' Dark, blue-green leaves with chartreuse edges that brighten to creamy yellow. Leaves remain flat. White flowers. *One of Darwin's Top Ten Hostas.* PP15,977	11 x 8.5 in. (28 x 21 cm)	30 in. (75 cm)	70 in. (175 cm)	BR
'Pamela Lee' Blue-green leaves with a misty green border.	6 x 4 in. (15 x 10 cm)	10 in. (25 cm)	16 in. (40 cm)	BR
Robert Frost Blue-green foliage with creamy yellow to white margins. White flowers.	? x ? in. (? x ? cm)	23 in. (60 cm)	42 in. (107 cm)	LIN
New 'Tom Schmid' Leaves with silvery blue centers change to dark green by mid-summer. Margins are white and slightly rippled. Diploid variety has medium lavender flowers.	12 x 7.5 in. (29 x 19 cm)	26 in. (65 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	BR
'Wolverine' Pointed, blue-green leaves set off with broad chartreuse margins.	7 x 3 in. (18 x 8 cm)	18 in. (45 cm)	34 in. (85 cm)	BR
BLUE				
'Big Daddy' Cupped deep-blue leaves with a puckered texture and heavy substance.	11 x 9 in. (28 x 23 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR
New 'Blue Vision' True blue variety with white flowers. Large, cup-shaped leaves with heave texture and good pest resistance.	11 x 8.5 in. (28 x 22 cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	50 in. (127 cm)	BR
'Halcyon' *H. x tardiana* variety has oval leaves. Blue flowers.	8 x 5 in. (20 x 13cm)	20 in. (50 cm)	24 in. (60 cm)	BR
'Prairie Sky' Rounded, gently cupped, blue-green foliage. Holds color well. Lavender flowers. PP17,309	7 x 6 in. (18 x 15 cm)	17 in. (43 cm)	36 in. (90 cm)	BR


Hosta 'Blue Ivory'

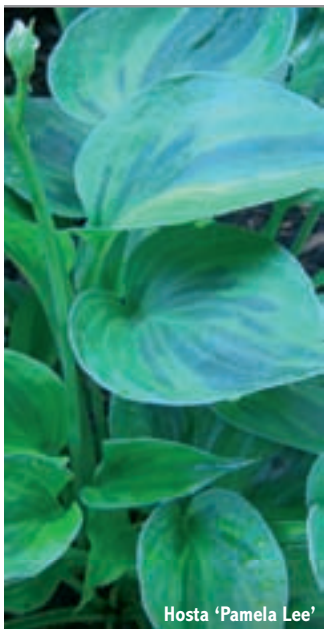

Hosta 'Dark Shadows'


Hosta 'Blue Cadet'


Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'


Hosta 'Krossa Regal'

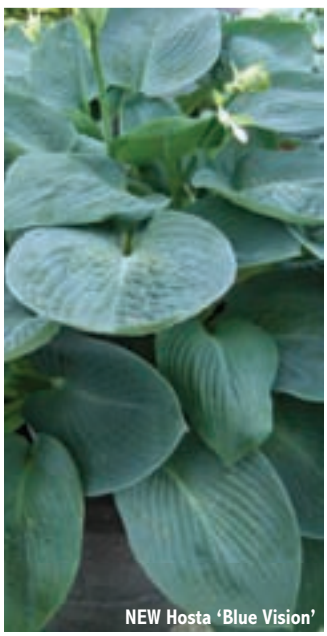

Hosta 'Neptune'


Hosta 'Pamela Lee'


NEW Hosta 'Tom Schmid'

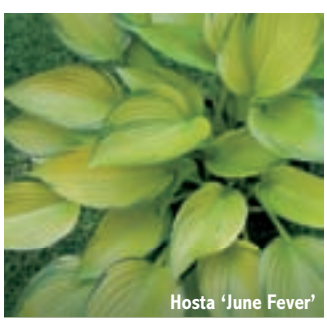

Hosta 'Eskimo Pie'


Hosta 'Ivory Coast'


NEW Hosta 'Blue Vision'


Hosta 'Prairie Sky'


NEW Hosta 'Blue Cadet'


Hosta 'June Fever'


Hosta 'Blue Umbrellas'


Hosta 'Bressingham Blue'


Hosta 'Wolverine'

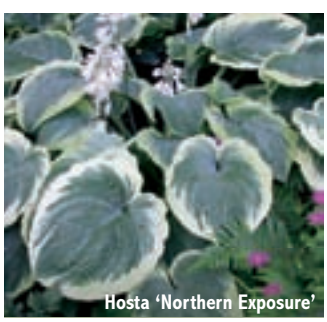

Hosta 'Big Daddy'


Hosta 'Diana Remembered'


Hosta 'Elegans'


Hosta 'Lakeside Dragonfly'


Hosta Robert Frost


Hosta 'Northern Exposure'


Hosta 'Halcyon'


NEW Iberis Golden Candy


Iberis 'Purity'


Incarvillea delavayi


Incarvillea 'Snowtop'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
IBERIS (CANDYTUFT) ☼				
Family: *Brassicaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Very useful in the perennial border.				
SEMPERVIRENS				
'Alexander's White' Deep evergreen foliage is completely covered all Spring by dense, pure white flowers. Spreading plants can be cut back to maintain a compact, mounded shape. Good for the northern U.S. and Canada.	3-8	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
New Golden Candy Pure white flowers atop vibrant chartreuse foliage create a unique combination in the Iberis class.	3-8	9-12 in. (23-30 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
'Purity' Low-growing, evergreen shrub has a woody base and lustrous, deep green foliage. An abundance of pure white flowers bloom in Spring; may blush pink in cooler climates.	3-8	9-12 in. (23-30 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
'Snow White' Pure white flowers and evergreen foliage on spreading plants. Good for gardens, rock gardens and trailing over walls.	3-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	4-5	LIN
'Snowflake' One of the most popular Iberis, this medium-habit variety cascades over walls or is useful as a groundcover. Evergreen foliage has long leaves; pure white flowers in early Spring appear iridescent in sunlight. Woody base can be cut back easily if needed.	3-8	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN
INCARVILLEA (HARDY GLOXINIA) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Bignoniaceae* **Cultivation:** Plant in a sunny to semi-shaded site in well-drained, fertile, moist, alkaline soil. **Usage:** An interesting border and rock garden perennial.				
DELAVAYI				
I. delavayi Large, rose-purple, trumpet-shaped flowers that rise in small-numbered clusters on tall scapes. A rosette of pinnate foliage frames the base of the scapes.	5-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
'Snowtop' Pure white flowers.	5-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR

Iris


Iris 'Black Gamecock'

One of the reasons Iris is rarely missing from any perennial border is because of its range of types. For every type of landscape, there's an Iris that ensures months of gorgeous color in a range of ruffled and double flower forms and foliage. Even more appealing is that you can pick your season for color. Siberian Iris blooms from late Spring to early Summer while Japanese Water Iris blooms from mid to late Summer. Louisiana Iris thrives well in moist borders, ponds and bog gardens while providing color in mid-Summer. One of the most striking of these would be 'Black Gamecock' (pictured and on page 94).

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
IRIS ☼				
Family: *Iridaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and fertile, moist soil. **Usage:** Very useful in the perennial border.				
CHRYSOGRAPHES				
I. chrysographes Very dark purple-maroon flowers with narrow golden-yellow stripes on the falls. A very distinctive and sought-after species. Requires constantly moist soil.	5-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
ENSATA (JAPANESE IRIS) *syn. I. kaempferi* Flowers have large semi-flaring falls and standards which are either short and upright (single flowers) or very large and open, hanging over the falls as a second layer (double flowers). The resulting flowers have a flat, open form. Signals are marked as small, simple yellow blotches. Plants feature bright green foliage. Grow in full sun or light shade in well-drained, rich, acidic soil. Constant moisture is necessary. Plant crowns 2-3 in. (5-7.5 cm) below the surface.				
'August Emperor' Huge, double purple flowers detailed with beautiful blue and white markings that frame the yellow signals. Upright, purple-edged white standards complete the kaleidoscope of colors.	4-9	34 in. (85 cm)	6-7	BR
'Azure' Very beautiful, double, violet-blue flowers detailed with small, bright yellow signals.	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR


Iris chrysographes


Iris 'Azure'


Iris 'August Emperor'


Iris 'Goldbound'


Iris 'Harpswell Chantey'


Iris 'Lace Ruff'


Iris 'Jocasta'


Iris 'Katy Mendez'


Iris 'Rakka-No-Utage'


Iris 'Hoshi Akan'


Iris 'Kiyozura'

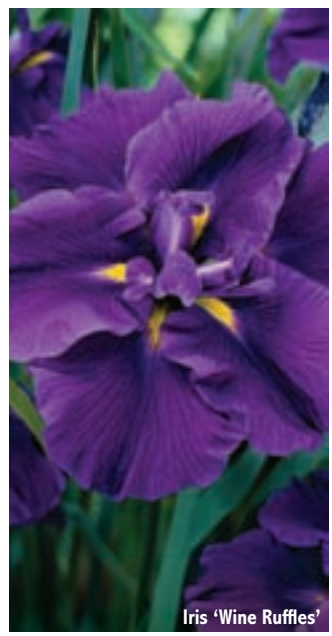
Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
IRIS ENSATA continued				
'Goldbound' 8-in. (20-cm) pure white flowers with yellow signals on tall plants.	4-9	44 in. (110 cm)	6-7	BR
'Harpswell Chantey' 7.5-in. (19-cm) purple-blue flowers with yellow signals. This earlier bloomer is a tetraploid variety.	4-9	34 in. (85 cm)	6-7	BR
'Hoshi Akan' Very large, white Iris with blue border around the flower petals.	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR
'Jocasta' Exquisite pink-lavender blooms with blue stripes and white spots.	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR
'Katy Mendez' Purple-blue flowers with narrow white edges.	4-9	38 in. (97 cm)	6-7	BR
'Kiyozura' Purple flowers with streaking.	4-9	34 in. (85 cm)	6-7	BR
'Lace Ruff' Heavily ruffled, double, near white flowers with violet veins and soft lavender styles.	4-9	36 in. (90 cm)	6-7	BR
'Lady in Waiting' 7.5-in. (19-cm), near-white flowers with brushed lavender edges. Lightly ruffled form.	4-9	36 in. (90 cm)	6-7	BR


Iris 'Lady in Waiting'


Iris 'Stippled Ripples'


Iris ensata 'Variegata'


Iris 'Lion King'


Iris 'Wine Ruffles'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
'Lion King' Large Iris with heart-shaped, white flower petals and a purple border.	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
'Rakka-No-Utage' Very ruffled double flowers. Shell pink with hints of pale lilac and near white petal centers.	4-9	36 in. (90 cm)	6-7	BR
'Stippled Ripples' White flowers with solid purple edges and lots of purple blotches concentrated near the edges.	4-9	40 in. (100 cm)	6-7	BR
'Variegata' Large purple flowers. Green and white variegated leaves.	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
'Wine Ruffles' Huge, 8-in. (20-cm), double flowers are formed from layers of flowing purple petals that brilliantly contrast with the small, bright yellow signals.	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR
PALLIDA				
'Variegata' Full-formed, fragrant lavender-blue flowers with falls and standards of the same size. The falls are pendant while the standards are upright, curling gracefully into the center. Needs well-drained soil and full sun. Very attractive, problem-free Iris. Blue-green and cream streaked foliage that stays in shape most of the year.	4-9	22 in. (55 cm)	6-7	BR


Iris pallida 'Variegata'


Iris 'Berlin Tiger'


Iris 'Baby Blue'


Iris pseudacorus 'Variegata'


Iris 'Caesar's Brother'


Iris 'Dance Ballerina Dance'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
IRIS continued				
PSEUDACORUS				
'Berlin Tiger' An attractive variation on the classic wild marshland, this Iris has yellow petals with intricate brown veins.	4-9	48 in. (120 cm)	6-7	BR
'Variegata' Bright yellow pendant falls with intricately marked brown signals. Cream-striped leaves turn green in late Summer.	4-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR
SETOSA (ARCTIC IRIS)				
'Baby Blue' Wild Iris found in bogs and shorelines in northern parts of America and Asia. Flowers are typically blue with darker veins. Short plants with violet-blue flowers set off with a white halo around a honey-colored signal area.	4-9	12 in. (30 cm)	5-6	BR
SIBERICA (SIBERIAN IRIS) Medium to broad, pendent or semi-flaring falls and medium to long, upright standards. Signals on blue and pink flowers often consist of showy, intricately marked yellow and white patterns. Siberian Irises have a useful flowering period, between Spring and Summer-flowering perennials. Best in sun or light shade and moisture-retentive, slightly acidic soil.				
'Butter and Sugar' Creamy standards and butter-yellow falls. Reblooms.	3-9	28 in. (70 cm)	5-6	BR
'Caesar's Brother' Dark velvety purple flowers.	3-9	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
'Contrast in Styles' Mid-wine standards, light milky blue styles, bright mid-wine red falls.	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
'Dance Ballerina Dance' Ruffled, lilac-white standards and flowing lilac falls with honey markings in the signal area and white tinges to the edges.	3-9	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
'Dawn Waltz' Pink lavender and ruffled with darker veined standards, pearly white with green midribbed styles.	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
'Dear Delight' Powder blue flowers with a pure white halo around the signal area.	3-9	28 in. (70 cm)	5-6	BR
'Double Standard' Six, light blue-violet falls with gold signal inside white sunburst.	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
'Golden Edge' Violet-blue flowers with a narrow gold edge. Rich yellow signal areas have a white halo.	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Gulls Wing' Large, slightly ruffled, pure white flowers. One of the best whites.	3-9	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR


Iris 'Butter and Sugar'


Iris 'Contrast in Styles'


Iris 'Dawn Waltz'


Iris 'Dear Delight'

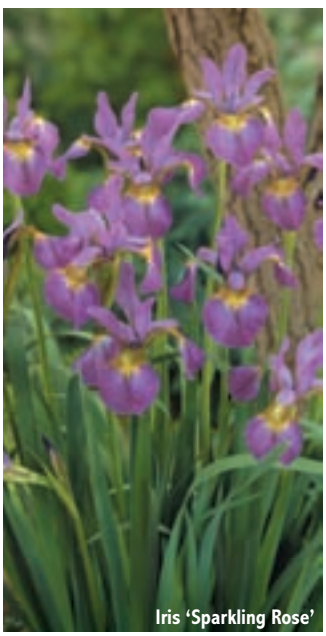

Iris 'Double Standard'


Iris 'Golden Edge'


Iris 'Gulls Wing'


Iris 'Hubbard'


Iris 'Gerald Darby'


Iris 'Sparkling Rose'


Iris 'Pleasures of May'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
IRIS SIBERICA continued				
'Hubbard' Purple, yellow-red throat and purple styles. Diploid variety.	3-9	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Pleasures of May' White-tinted-lavender standards, white with violet flecked styles, light violet with white signals, veined falls.	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Ruffled Plus' Full and ruffled, deep lavender-blue flowers.	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Sparkling Rose' Pink-rose with a blue flush around the yellow signals.	3-9	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
'Welcome Return' Velvety, deep purple-blue flowers. Reblooms.	3-9	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
VERSICOLOR				
'Gerald Darby' Tall cultivar with large purple-blue flowers. Bladed foliage which emerges dark purple in April changing to green by early Summer.	3-9	36 in. (90 cm)	6-7	BR
LOUISIANA HYBRIDS (WATER IRIS) A series of hybrids derived from several species native to Louisiana and surrounding states. Non-bearded or crested flowers are typically 4 in. (10 cm) in diameter. They need constant moisture and grow best in waterlogged sites. Can be used in ponds but need to be well-nourished.				
'Black Gamecock' Velvety purple-black flowers.	5-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Bold Pretender' Bright red and pink petals with yellow-orange. signals. Flowers have a heavy substance. Blooms a little later.	5-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR
'Laura Louise' Bright golden-yellow with yellow-orange signals. Heavy substance.	5-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR


Iris 'Ruffled Plus'


Iris 'Black Gamecock'


Iris 'Welcome Return'


Iris 'Bold Pretender'


Iris 'Laura Louise'


Iris 'Blue Denim'


Iris 'Cherry Garden'


Knautia Thunder and Lightning

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
IRIS continued				
PUMILA HYBRIDS				
'Blue Denim' Early flowering miniature with clear denim-blue flowers. Ruffled-edged Iris with large upright standards and pendent falls.	4-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR
'Brassie' Early flowering miniature with golden-yellow flowers. Ruffled-edged Iris with large upright standards and pendent falls.	4-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR
'Cherry Garden' This distinctive dwarf Iris produces good-sized, purple-red flowers with purple-blue beards.	4-8	8 in. (20 cm)	4-5	BR
KIRENGESHOMA (YELLOW WAXBELLS)				
Family: *Hydrangeaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers partial shade to shade and moist, acidic soil. **Usage:** Nice plants for naturalizing.				
PALMATA				
K. palmata Beautiful plants that form a bushy growth of arching, wiry stems, with oppositely placed, broad, green leaves. Yellow, waxy bell-shaped flowers.	5-8	36 in. (90 cm)	8-9	BR
KNAUTIA (FIELD SCABIOSA)				
Family: Dipsacaceae **Cultivation:** Full sun in moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Best grown through and among other plants in the garden.				
MACEDONICA				
'Thunder and Lightning' Very compact plants with lots of purple-red, pincushion flowers. Creamy white and green foliage. PPAF	5-9	12-18 in. (30-46 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN


Iris 'Brassie'


Kirengeshoma palmata


Lamium 'Anne Greenaway'


Lamium 'Beacon Silver'


Lamium 'White Nancy'


Lavandula Potpourri Dark Purple

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
KNIPHOFIA (RED HOT POKER) ☀ ◐				
Family: *Asphodelaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun to partial shade. **Usage:** For meadows and gardens.				
UVARIA				
Flamenco Mix Strong-stemmed, upright habit holds green flower spikes of creamy white, yellow, orange and red. Long green, succulent leaves are intermixed within the flower spikes.	5-9	32 in. (80 cm)	7-8	LIN
LAMIUM (SPOTTED DEADNETTLE) ◐ ●				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade to full shade. Best with consistently moist soil. **Usage:** Excellent for edging borders, groundcover, or for growing in containers.				
MACULATUM				
'Anne Greenaway' This groundcover features variegated green, and chartreuse leaves with mauve flowers in Spring.	3-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
'Beacon Silver' Trailing, mounded variety has silver leaves surrounded by green margins, and pink-purple flowers that rise above foliage in Spring.	3-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
'White Nancy' One of the fastest-growing groundcovers has silver and green variegated foliage, and pure white flowers in Spring.	3-9	6 in. (15 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
LAVANDULA (LAVENDER) ☀				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Excellent for edging borders or for growing in containers and herb gardens.				
ANGUSTIFOLIA (ENGLISH LAVENDER) Semi-evergreen with Summer-blooming, cool-colored flowers that can be used ornamentally in the landscape, or as an herb for potpourri, or sachets.				
Potpourri (Ellagance) Series Spreading, upright and well-branched plants have rich green foliage. More Winter hardy and cold tolerant with good tolerance to foliar diseases compared to other lavenders. Uniform plants have very strong stems and large, dense flower spikes. Ships well. • **Dark Purple** • **Sky Blue** Clear blue • **New Snow** The only true white lavender from seed. • **White** May have slight blue blush under some conditions.	5-7	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN, URC
'Hidcote Blue' A taller variety, with silver-gray evergreen foliage that is compact and upright. The leaves are aromatic and deep purple flowers appear in the Summer.	4-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	6-8	LIN, URC
'Hidcote Pink' With its pastel pink blooms, this free-flowering variety looks especially nice planted in mass.	4-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	6-8	LIN, URC


NEW Lavandula Potpourri Snow


Lavandula Potpourri Sky Blue


Kniphofia Flamenco Mix


Lavandula Bella Purple


Lavandula 'Lavance'


Lavandula 'Lavender Lady'


Lavandula 'Goodwin Creek'


Lavandula 'Anouk'


Lavandula 'Silver Anouk'


Lavandula Bella Rose


Lavandula Bella Rouge


Lavandula 'Provence'


Lavandula 'Vicenza Blue'


Lavandula 'Purple Ribbon'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA (ENGLISH LAVENDER) continued				
'Lavance' The most compact in the market. Well-branched plants are strong and upright. Intense purple blooms, green foliage.	5-9	9-12 in. (23-30 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Lavender Lady' Fragrant and compact plant. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	6-9	12-14 in. (30-35 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Munstead' True dwarf perennial is compact and upright with narrow, lacy, gray-green foliage that has a slight fragrance. Spikes of lavender blue flowers bloom early.	4-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	LIN, URC
'Vicenza Blue' Compact, bushy variety has large, deep blue spikes above fragrant foliage. heat and drought tolerant. Uniform and free-flowering..	5-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	6-8	LIN
X INTERMEDIA (ENGLISH LAVENDER)				
'Goodwin Creek' Upright, hedgelike plants have good heat/humidity tolerance. Scented, deeply cut, silver-gray leaves are topped by lavender-blue flowers in Summer. Good for borders and rock gardens.	7-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	LIN, URC
'Provence' Highly fragrant, light purple florets top plants with gray-green evergreen leaves. Good for landscapes and as a garden cut flower. Heat-hardy plants are good for late-season programs.	6-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	LIN, URC
STOECHAS (SPANISH LAVENDER) Very beautiful species with spikes of purple flowers topped off with a cluster of petal-like wings change bracts and tufts throughout.				
'Anouk' Spanish Lavender has dark violet flower spikes topped by clear purple wings. Early blooming with compact habit. Good Winter hardiness with resistance to night frost, less sensitive to diseases, and transports better than most Lavenders. PP16,685	6-9	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Silver Anouk' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Compact, upright, evergreen shrub with narrow, blue-silver foliage. In Spring it has showy heads of dark purple flowers, arranged in vertical stripes, topped with pale purple wings.	6-9	24 in. (60 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
Bella® Series **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Compact, self-branching plants create low hedges in the garden. Distinctive, brightly colored wings appear atop each spike in Spring, with secondary flowering in Autumn. Tolerates heat and humidity. Also ideal for containers and as border plants. • **Purple** 'Belpur' PP16,861 • **Rose** Rose with rose wings. 'Belros' PP16,691 • **Rouge** Rose with white flags. 'Belrou' PP16,700	7-9	18 in. (45 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Purple Ribbon' Strong and sturdy plants have large, deep purple flower heads with attractive purple bracts, and soft gray-green, scented foliage. Uniform seed strain.	7-9	20-24 in. (50-60 cm)	4-5	LIN


Leucanthemum 'LaCrosse'


Leucanthemum 'Santé'

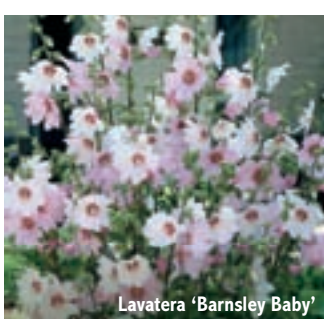
Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LAVATERA (TREE MALLOW) ☼				
Family: *Malvaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** The perennial border. Tall, lush, widely branched shrubs with long, impressive racemes of large, hollyhocklike flowers. Shallow-lobed, gray-green foliage.				
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Barnsley Baby' Compact version of 'Barnsley'. Has pale pink flowers on darker stems. PP14,163	6-8	50 in. (127 cm)	6-8	BR
LEUCANTHEMUM (SHASTA DAISY) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Good border plants and cut flowers.				
X SUPERBUM Crossing between *L. lacustre* and *L. maximum* resulting in plants with large flowers and coarsely toothed foliage.				
'Alaska' Single, pure white flowers with yellow centers are 3 in. (7 cm) across, over dark green leaves.	5-8	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Becky' This old-fashioned favorite is widely known for its adaptability to Northern and Southern climates. Very sturdy stems make great-looking plants all season long. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	4-8	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	6-8	FF
'Crazy Daisy' White, 2.5-in. (6-cm) flowers have a yellow eye; many are fully double. Dark green leaves.	4-8	24-28 in. (60-70 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Ice Star' Popular, easy-to-grow perennial features bright white, fully double flowers. The dark green foliage grows into a compact and bushy habit.	4-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN, URC
'LaCrosse' Unique Shasta Daisy with trumpet-shaped petals. Compact, dark green foliage. PPAF	4-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-8	FF
'Santé' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Impressive and hardy variety bears double, pure white flowers in Summer on very strong stems. PP19,829	4-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN, URC
'Silver Princess' Dwarf, compact and bushy, dark green-leafed plants produce single white flowers with yellow centers. A biennial.	4-8	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Snow Cap' Features shiny green foliage with a unique, coarsely toothed shape and single, pure white flowers with yellow centers. Spreads like a groundcover, and tolerates many weather conditions.	4-8	14-18 in. (25-45 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN, URC


Leucanthemum 'Ice Star'


Leucanthemum 'Snow Cap'


Leucanthemum 'Alaska'


Leucanthemum 'Crazy Daisy'


Lavatera 'Barnsley Baby'


Leucanthemum 'Snow Lady'


Leucanthemum 'White Knight'


Liatris 'Kobold Original'


Ligularia 'Brit-Marie Crawford'


Ligularia 'Little Lantern'


Liatris spicata


Liatris Floristan Violet


Liatris Floristan White

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LEUCANTHEMUM X SUPERBUM continued				
'Snow Lady' Dwarf, bushy, fast-growing variety bears single, 2-in. (50 cm), white flowers with big, yellow-green centers. *An All-America Selections Winner.*	5-8	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	6-8	LIN
'White Knight' Single, white, 3-4-in. (7-10-cm) blooms have yellow centers; dark green leaves. Note: May not survive Midwestern Winters.	5-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-8	LIN
LEWISIA (BITTER ROOT)				
Family: Portulacaceae **Cultivation:** This alpine perennial can tolerate full sun at high altitudes. **Usage:** Part sun in xeriscaping and rock gardens.				
COTYLEDON				
Sunset Strain Rosette of fleshy, evergreen foliage is topped by attractive flower clusters in pastel shades on 6-in. (15-cm) stems.	6-8	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	6-8	LIN
LIATRIS (GAY FEATHER)				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in moderately fertile, sandy soil. Avoid soggy soils during winter. **Usage:** Excellent wild flowers for the sunny border or wild flower meadow. Good cut flowers. **Note:** Liatris is a very small corymb and may require up to 5 plants to fill a 1 gallon pot.				
SPICATA				
L. spicata Long, thick, bottlebrushlike flower spikes. Upright stems encased in fans of long, narrow leaves. Violet-blue flowers.	3-9	40 in. (100 cm)	7-8	BR
Floristan Violet Deep rosy violet flowers. Very good for cutting. 'Floristan Violett'	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR
Floristan White Large, white spikes are good cuts. 'Floristan Weiss'	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR
'Kobold Original' Shorter cultivar with thick, rosy violet flower spikes. This is the true original 'Kobold', raised from divisions, not seed. Only one root required per pot.	3-9	14 in. (35 cm)	7-8	BR


NEW Ligularia 'Last Dance'


Ligularia 'Osiris Café Noir'


Ligularia 'Osiris Fantaisie'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LIGULARIA (GOLDEN RAY)				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Full shade in moist, fertile soil. **Usage:** Impressive plants for the wetlands or for shady moist borders. Very effective alongside water.				
DENTATA Stemmed clusters of daisy like flowers above layers of long-stemmed, coarsely toothed, rounded, deeply cordate foliage. Very good foliage plants.				
'Brit-Marie Crawford' Glossy chocolate-maroon foliage and broad clusters of large, orange-yellow flowers. PP16,113	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-8	BR
'Desdemona' Bright, orange flowers. Purple-green foliage.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-8	BR
'Othello' Orange-yellow flowers. Purple foliage.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	7-8	BR
STENOCEPHALA Huge, substantial plants with great presence. Long, narrow flower spikes. Very large, arrowhead-shaped, dark green leaves with deeply toothed edges on near-black stems.				
'Little Rocket' Dwarf form of *'The Rocket'* PP14,621	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-8	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Granito' Dark green variegated leaves have serrated edges which curl over. Deep purple-red stems rise in late Summer holding clusters of golden-yellow flowers.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	7-8	BR
'Little Lantern' Dwarf cultivar with large, conical heads of bright yellow flowers. Easy to grow and quickly fills a pot with 2-3 flower heads in first year and foliage that's attractive enough to sell pre-bloom. Versatile plants for moist borders by water can even be grown in moist containers. PP16,026	4-8	26 in. (65 cm)	7-8	BR
New 'Last Dance' Late-blooming Ligularia has bold, dark green foliage with nice yellow flowers.	4-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	7-8	BR
'Osiris Café Noir' Deeply toothed, arrow-shaped leaves. Foliage emerges dark, lightens to green with red veins in the Summer and then becomes darker bronze-green in the fall. PPAF	4-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	7-8	BR
'Osiris Fantaisie' Thick, rubbery, arrowhead-shaped leaves with undulating, deeply serrated edges. Foliage is dark green on top and burgundy beneath. Golden-yellow flowers on purple-red stems. Plants have a good, full habit. PP19,302	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	7-8	BR


Ligularia 'Desdemona'


Ligularia 'Othello'


Ligularia 'Granito'


Ligularia 'Little Rocket'

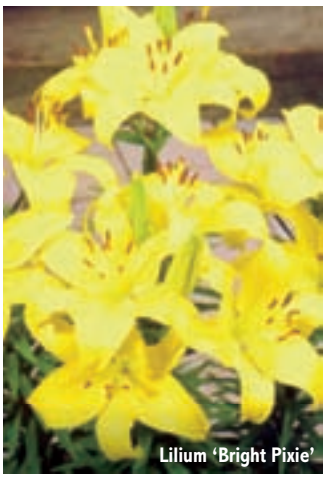
Lilium


Lilium Dwarf Oriental Lily 'Pimento'

It is hard to resist a Lily – especially when they are available in so many heights, so many graceful flower forms, and so many beautiful colors. Asiatic Types are a favorite for multiplying in the garden year after year with larger clumps and more upward facing flowers. If you're looking for ones that work well in containers, see the Dwarf Oriental Lily Collection on page 104. But if you're looking for the most blooms per bulb, you need to checkout the *Lilium martagon var. rubrum* below. This superstar with red-purple, nodding and strongly scented flowers makes a wonderful accent in the garden.


Lilium martagon var. rubrum


Lilium 'Black Bird'


Lilium 'Bright Pixie'


Lilium 'Butter Pixie'


Lilium 'Crimson Pixie'


Lilium 'Lollypop'


Lilium 'Matrix'


Lilium 'Orange Pixie'


Lilium 'Painted Pixie'


Lilium 'Partner'


Lilium 'Petit Pink'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LILIUM (GARDEN LILY) ☼				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun and requires well-drained soil. **Usage:** Border plants and cut flowers. **Size:** As stated. **Note:** Supplied only in multiples of 50 (except *L. margaton* varieties).				
MARTAGON Racemes of very small, pendant flowers with curved petals. Bulb size 1 (small) supplied in multiples of 25.				
L. martagon var. rubrum Reddish-purple flowers.	4-9	48 in. (120 cm)	6-7	BR
ASIATIC TYPES (POT LILIES) BULB SIZES 12-14 cm Ideal for containers				
'Black Bird' Deep ruby-red flowers with black shading and freckles in the center of the petals.	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
'Bright Pixie' Bright yellow flowers.	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
'Butter Pixie' Golden yellow flowers. PP6,422	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
'Crimson Pixie' Crimson flowers. PP6,557	4-9	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	BR
'Lollypop' Upward-facing flowers with carmine-red petal ends set against a large white center.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
'Matrix' Unique bicolor variety. Fiery red flowers with a rich orange, flame-shaped marking in each petal.	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
'Orange Pixie' Orange-red flowers. PP5,792	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
'Painted Pixie' Yellow flowers with red markings.	4-9	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	BR
'Partner' Dark red flowers with a few orange highlights. Glossy dark green foliage.	4-9	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	BR
'Petit Pink' Very short plants with upward-facing, true pink flowers that pale to white in the center with a light dusting of freckles.	4-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-7	BR
'Pink Pixie' Deep rosy-pink flowers with a blended yellow center. PP6,476	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
'Reinesse' Clean white flowers. Very floriferous. The best white Lily for growing in containers.	4-9	22 in. (55 cm)	6-7	BR
ASIATIC TYPES (GARDEN LILIES) BULB SIZES 16-18 cm Upward-facing flowers.				
'Monte Negro' Outward-facing, rich red flowers. Very dark glossy foliage.	4-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR
'Sunray' Upward-facing, golden yellow flowers with a green throat and a very light spraying of freckles in the center.	4-9	26 in. (65 cm)	6-7	BR


Lilium 'Pink Pixie'


Lilium 'Reinesse'


Lilium 'Monte Negro'


Lilium 'Sunray'


Lilium 'Casablanca'


Lilium 'Muscadet'


Lilium 'Star Gazer'


Lilium 'Rodolfa'


Lilium 'Tom Pouce'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LILIUM (GARDEN LILY) continued				
ORIENTAL TYPES BULB SIZES 16-18 cm				
'Casablanca' Large, fragrant white flowers.	4-9	40 in. (100 cm)	6-7	BR
'Muscadet' Very large, white flowers with ruffled edges, a central pink stripe and some red freckles.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Rodolfa' Very large, pure white flowers.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
'Star Gazer' Upward-facing flowers with crimson centers, light edges and plenty of freckles. Tall plants.	4-9	36 in. (90 cm)	6-7	BR
'Tom Pouce' Pink flowers with lemon-yellow streaks along the petal centers.	4-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR
Dwarf Oriental Lily Collection Compact habit and large flowers. No growth regulators needed.				
• **'Free Choice'** Pure white flowers. Glossy, dark green leaves.	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Luzia'** White flowers with a yellow streak along the petal centers. Glossy, dark green foliage.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Maru'** Red flowers with white edges. Glossy, dark green foliage.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Mona Lisa'** Outward-facing flowers with pinkish centers blended to white edges. Heavy freckling in the center of the flowers.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Pimento'** Short variety has purple-red flowers with white edges. Similar look to 'Stargazer' but shorter with more flowers.	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Rosy Dimple'** Soft pink flowers with white, star-shaped centers. Glossy, dark green foliage.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Salmon Star'** Light salmon-pink flowers with an orange stripe and orange spots.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR
• **'Souvenir'** Large, clean pink flowers on a low-growing plant. Very floriferous.	4-9	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	BR
TIGRINUM (TIGER LILY) BULB SIZES 16-18 cm				
L. tigrinum Partly reflexed pendant flowers with black freckles. • **Pink** • **Red** • **Yellow**	3-8	48 in. (120 cm)	6-7	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS BULB SIZES 16-18 cm				
'Mount Duckling' Rosy-pink flowers. Very good coloring. PP16,246	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	BR
'New Wave' Pure white flowers.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	6-7	BR


Lilium 'Pimento'


Lilium 'Free Choice'


Lilium 'Luzia'


Lilium 'Maru'


Lilium 'Mona Lisa'


Lilium 'Rosy Dimple'


Lilium 'Salmon Star'


Lilium 'Souvenir'


Lilium 'Mount Duckling'


Lilium tigrinum Pink


Lilium tigrinum Yellow


Lilium 'New Wave'


Lilium tigrinum Red


Lithodora 'Heavenly Blue'


Lithodora 'Grace Ward'


© MasterTag 2010
Lobelia Fan Salmon


© Benardy 2010
Lobelia Fan Blue


© Benardy 2010
Lobelia Fan Deep Rose


Lobelia 'Russian Princess'


Lupinus Gallery Blue


Lupinus Gallery Red


Lupinus Gallery White


Lupinus Gallery Pink


Lupinus Gallery Yellow

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LITHODORA (GRACE WARD) ☀ ◐				
Family: *Boraginaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun to partial shade in nutritious, well-drained, acidic soil (low pH). **Usage:** Border, groundcover or rock garden.				
DIFFUSA Dense mats of evergreen foliage covered with small 0.5 in. (1.25 cm), star-shaped, gentian-like flowers. Easy-to-grow plant thrives in cool temperatures				
'Grace Ward' Low-growing and trailing plant with intense blue flowers at the end of lateral stems in early Spring. Glossy green, mat-forming leaves. Prefers moist soil and cool conditions.	6-8	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	4	LIN
'Heavenly Blue' One of the lowest-growing of this type, the trailing plants have green foliage that is evergreen in warm climates. Star-shaped, clear blue flowers are produced in early Spring. Prefers moist soil and cool conditions.	6-8	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	4	LIN
LOBELIA ☀				
Family: *Campanulaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun in rich, moist, peaty, well-drained soil. Performs best well-mulched with protection from cold, wet Winters. **Usage:** For the perennial border or naturalized garden. Clumping, upright stems with oblong-lanceolate leaves are topped with long racemes of flowers. The flowers have a tubular form, opening with 3 downward-facing and 2 narrower, upward-facing petals.				
SPECIOSA				
Fan Series Tubular, 1-in. (2.5-cm) flowers on upright plants. Best performance results from planting green in beds in May for scattered color all Summer. • **Blue • Burgundy • Deep Rose • Salmon • Scarlet • Mix** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** A uniform blend of all colors.	6-9	20-24 in. (50-60 cm)	5-8	LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Russian Princess' Bright red flowers, purple-tinged foliage.	4-8	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR
LUPINUS (LUPINE) ☀				
Family: *Fabaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in well-drained, acidic soil. **Usage:** Fragrant for the garden.				
POLYPHYLLUS				
Gallery Series Displays 6 to 8-in. (15 to 20-cm) spikes of Sweet Pea-shaped flowers over green, fingerlike leaflets. Dwarf series is ideal for late-season sales in larger containers. More tolerant of extreme weather conditions than other varieties. • **Blue • Pink • Red • White • Yellow • Mix** Solid and bicolor shades.	4-7	15-18 in. (38-45 cm)	3-4	FF, LIN


Lychnis Lumina


Lysimachia Golden Alexander


Lysimachia Golden Alexander


Lysimachia 'Goldilocks'


Lysionotus 'Lady Lavender'


Meconopsis betonicifolia

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
LYCHNIS (CAMPION)				
Family: *Caryophyllaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and consistent moisture. **Usage:** Brightly colored garden plants.				
X HAAGEANA				
Lumina Compact and uniform plants have large, round, 2 to 2.5 in. (5 to 7 cm) blooms. Good for gardens and large containers. Dark leaves.	5-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-7	LIN
LYSIMACHIA (LOOSESTRIFE)				
Family: *Primulaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun or partial shade. Prefers a constantly moist soil. **Usage:** The cultivated species are essential elements of the Summer wetlands. Pretty in moist borders.				
ATROPURPUREA				
'Beaujolais' Arching, deep wine-red flower spikes appear all through the Summer atop a low-growing mound of waxy, silver-green foliage. Good for landscaping and large containers and a nice garden cut flower.	4-8	20-24 in. (50-60 cm)	7-8	LIN
NUMMULARIA (CREEPING JENNY)				
'Goldilocks' Low-care, trailing plant has lime green leaves that turn iridescent yellow in the sun.	4-9	2-4 in. (5-10 cm)	7-8	LIN, URC
PUNCTATA (YELLOW LOOSESTRIFE).				
Golden Alexander Bushy, upright perennial with oval foliage. Gold-edged variegated leaves that put season-long color into borders, landscapes and mixed containers. 'Walgoldalex' PP13,547	4-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	6-7	LIN, URC
LYSIONOTUS				
PAUCIFLORUS				
Family: *Gesneriaceae* **Cultivation:** Requires consistently moist soil; do not let it dry out between waterings. Suitable for growing in containers. **Usage:** Excellent as groundcovers and great near water.				
'Lady Lavender' Abundant clusters of white, slipper-shaped flowers with prominent lilac veins in the throat. Easy and compact.	6-9	12 in. (30 cm)	8-9	BR
MECONOPSIS (HIMALAYAN POPPY)				
Family: *Papaveraceae* **Cultivation:** Peaty, well-drained soil which is kept moist in summer, but drier in winter. **Usage:** For the woodland or wildflower garden, or alongside streams.				
BETONICIFOLIA				
M. betonicifolia Rich, sky-blue flowers centered with a sun of golden-yellow anthers. Up to 6 nodding flowers are produced from each upright stem. Rough-textured, dark-green foliage.	6-8	40 in. (100 cm)	5-7	BR, LIN


Melittis 'Royal Velvet Distinction'


Mertensia virginica


Monarda 'Pink Lace'

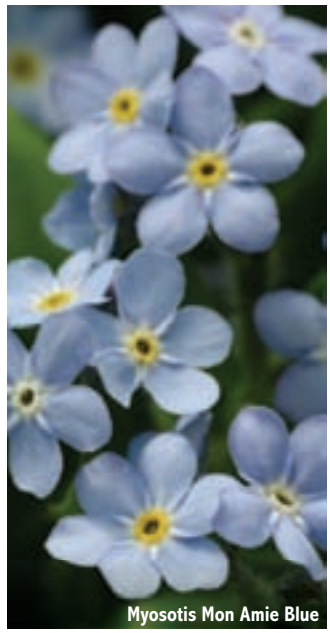

Monarda 'Fireball'


Monarda 'Panorama Red Shades'


Monarda 'Pink Supreme'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
MELITTIS (HONEY BALM) ☼				
Family: *Labiaceae* **Cultivation:** Grow in normal soil in a sunny position. **Usage:** For beds, borders and containers.				
MELISSOPHYLUM				
'Royal Velvet Distinction' Upright plants with small, orchid-like flowers and oval, honey-scented foliage. White flowers with a large, white-edged purple lip which has a white edge. PP13,233	6-9	15 in. (38 cm)	4-5	BR
MERTENSIA (BLUEBELLS) ☼				
Family: *Boraginaceae* **Cultivation:** Best in shaded areas where the soil is cool and amply supplied with organic matter and water. **Usage:** For shaded woodland gardens, borders or rock gardens.				
VIRGINICA (VIRGINIA BLUEBELLS)				
M. virginica Arching stems with clusters of hanging, bell-shaped, pastel blue flowers, interspersed with fleshy, grayish leaves.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	4-5	BR
MONARDA (BEE BALM) ☼				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun in rich, moisture-retentive soil. **Usage:** Place in the perennial border for a bold effect. Attracts bees and hummingbirds.				
DIDYMA Clumping, upright stems of aromatic foliage topped with fountain-like heads of hooded flowers.				
M. didyma hybrida Mix Tall, aromatic border plant has whorled flowers in red and rose shades. Good in mass plantings.	4-9	40-48 in. (1-1.2 m)	6-7	LIN
'Fireball' Deep red flowers. Tolerant of mildew. Shorter in first year. PP14,235	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR, FF
'Panorama Red Shades' Tubular flowers in circular whorls have heads up to 3 in. (7 cm) across in shades of red, pink and salmon. Green, scented foliage. Attracts hummingbirds. Good for gardens, landscapes and as a cut flower.	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
'Pink Supreme' Cerise-pink flowers. Resistant to mildew. Shorter in first year. PP14,204	4-9	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR, FF


Mukdenia 'Karasuba'


Myosotis Mon Amie Blue


Myosotis 'Compindi'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Pink Lace' Very compact plant with purple-pink flowers. Blooms well even as a young plant. Good mildew resistance. PP18,367	4-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR, FF
MUKDENIA ◐				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers cool, moist soil and part shade. **Usage:** Good groundcover plants for woodland gardens and partly shaded rock gardens.				
ROSSII				
'Karasuba' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Clumps of large, deeply divided, fan-shaped foliage. Stems with clusters of small, white, star-shaped flowers rise in Spring just before the foliage. Summer heat brings out purple-red foliage coloring which starts at the edges and creeps inward so that by Fall, only the very centers of the leaves remain green.	4-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR, FF
MYOSOTIS (FORGET-ME-NOT) ◐				
Family: *Boraginaceae* **Cultivation:** Part shade and moist soil. **Usage:** In moist borders and woodlands, or along streams.				
SYLVATICA				
'Compindi' Intense, deep blue flowers on compact, ball-shaped plants.	5-8	6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	5	LIN
Mon Amie Blue Vernalization not required for this variety. Features eye-catching, dainty, light blue blooms.	6-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	5	LIN
NEPETA (CATMINT) ☀				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Performs best in full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Best grown as edging plants.				
NERVOSA				
'Blue Moon' Early and floriferous, heat-tolerant variety produces a colorful display of intense deep blue flowers with white lower lip. Bushy, floriferous plant is good for borders and containers.	5-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN
'Pink Cat' Hot pink flowers top heat-tolerant, mounded plants. Early and floriferous; compact container performer.	5-9	10-14 in. (25-35 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN


Nepeta 'Blue Moon'


Nepeta 'Pink Cat'


Oenothera 'Siskiyou Pink'


Oenothera macrocarpa

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
OENOTHERA (EVENING PRIMROSE) ☼				
Family: *Onagraceae* **Cultivation:** Needs full sun and well-drained, sandy soil. **Usage:** Very useful for meadow plantings or gravelly roadside banks..				
SPECIOSA				
'Siskiyou Pink' The most mounded and compact variety in the species, plants are spreading and vigorous especially in warm conditions. Long, linear leaves grow beneath pale pink blooms with white centers that are fragrant and open during the day.	5-8	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	5-8	FF, LIN, URC
MACROCARPA				
O. macrocarpa Drought-tolerant, low-spreading groundcover has silver-green foliage and large, clear lemon-yellow, fragrant flowers.	5-8	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN
OMPHALODES (NAVELWORT) ●				
Family: *Boraginaceae* **Cultivation:** Full shade in moist, humus rich soil. Tolerates dry shade. Susceptible to frost damage in open sites. **Usage:** Shade gardens.				
CAPPADOCICA				
'Starry Eyes' Semi-evergreen plant with lush, green, ovate foliage. Many, tiny, forget-me-notlike flowers. Flowers resemble tiny blue stars on a white background.	5-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR
PACHYSANDRA (JAPANESE SPURGE) ☼●				
Family: *Buxaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade to deep shade; prefers a moist, well-drained, acidic, rich soil in full shade. **Usage:** Groundcover or embankment.				
TERMINALIS				
P. terminalis This groundcover perennial spreads rapidly and has dark evergreen leaves grouped at the top of the stems. Creamy white flowers bloom in late Spring.	4-9	6-9 in. (15-23 cm)	6	LIN, URC


Omphalodes 'Starry Eyes'


Pachysandra terminalis

Photo © The John Henry Company

Paeonia


Paeonia 'Yellow Crown'

The Peony is not just your old-fashioned Peony anymore. We have the more traditional 'Sarah Bernhardt' and 'Karl Rosenfield', and the unique and striking 'Yellow Crown' (pictured). On these pages you will find new and exciting blooms and colors in the form of singles, Tree Peonies and Itoh Peonies. All will be hit at retail when you plant your roots in Autumn for the most flower power.


Paeonia 'Rosea Plena'


Paeonia 'Rubra Plena'


Paeonia 'Bunker Hill'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PAEONIA (PEONY) ☼				
Family: *Paeoniaceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun and very well-composted soil. **Usage:** Good border plants.				
OFFICINALIS (FERN-LEAFED PEONY)				
'Rosea Plena' Large, double, rose-pink flowers.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
'Rubra Plena' Large, double, deep-red flowers.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
LACTIFLORA DOUBLES Flowers have one or two rows of broad, incurving outer petals.				
'Avalanche' Very fragrant flowers have blush-white and cream petals with a few red thread markings.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Bowl of Cream' Large, fragrant, cream-white flowers on strong stems.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Bunker Hill' Large, fully double, rose-magenta flowers. Very vibrant coloring.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR


Paeonia 'Avalanche'


Paeonia 'Bowl of Cream'


Paeonia 'Coral Sunset'


Paeonia 'Duchesse de Nemours'


Paeonia 'Felix Crousse'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PAEONIA (PEONY) LACTIFLORA DOUBLES continued				
'Coral Sunset' Semi-double, intense coral flowers. Slightly fragrant. Outstanding color. 2-3 eyes.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Duchesse de Nemours' White with a creamy center. Fragrant and floriferous.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Felix Crousse' Carmine red is one of the best reds.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Festiva Maxima' Large white flowers with a few red flecks. Fragrant and very floriferous. Large, dark green foliage. Vigorous grower.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Goldmine' Large, fragrant golden-yellow flowers. The first true lactiflora-type yellow Peony.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Kansas' Large carmine red flowers on strong stems. Vigorous, dependable bloomer. *APS Gold Medal recipient.*	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Karl Rosenfield' Semi-double, purple-red flowers on strong stems. Very floriferous.	3-8	38 in. (95 cm)	5-6	BR
'Kelway's Glorious' Enormous, bomb-type, rose-white flowers with red markings. Fragrant.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Mme. Emile Debatene' Fragrant, lavender-rose flowers. Free-flowering.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Monsieur Jules Elie' Very large, light rose-pink flowers with a silvery sheen. Floriferous with moderate fragrance.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Paula Fay' Semi-double, vivid pink flowers. *APS Gold Medal recipient.*	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Peter Brand' Large, full, red flowers. One of the best reds.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Pink Cameo' Double centers of very narrow, ice-pink petals set in a single layer of large, lavender-pink petals.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Pink Hawaiian Coral' Fragrant coral flowers blended to soft pink at the tips. Flowers have a delicate, rose-like form and are held on strong stems.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Primevère' Large flowers with cream outer petals and a large yellow center. Fragrant.	3-8	36 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR


Paeonia 'Goldmine'


Paeonia 'Kelway's Glorious'


Paeonia 'Karl Rosenfield'


Paeonia 'Festiva Maxima'


Paeonia 'Kansas'


Paeonia 'Paula Fay'


Paeonia 'Mme. Emile Debatene'


Paeonia 'Monsieur Jules Elie'


Paeonia 'Peter Brand'


Paeonia 'Pink Cameo'


Paeonia 'Pink Hawaiian Coral'


Paeonia 'Primevère'


Paeonia 'Raspberry Sundae'


Paeonia 'Red Magic'


Paeonia 'Sarah Bernhardt'


Paeonia 'Sebastian Maas'


Paeonia 'Shirley Temple'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PAEONIA LACTIFLORA DOUBLES continued				
'Raspberry Sundae' Pale pink swirls through white with a layer of cream petals.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Red Magic' One of the fullest, pure red, bomb-type Peonies.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Sarah Bernhardt' Large, apple blossom-pink flowers. Fragrant.	3-8	35 in. (90 cm)	5-6	BR
'Sebastian Maas' Large, pure pink flowers.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
'Shirley Temple' Large, rosy-white flowers. Very fragrant.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Taff' Fragrant, double, blush-rose flowers on strong stems.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
LACTIFLORA DOUBLES BY COLOR				
Pink Double	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
Red Double	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
White Double	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
LACTIFLORA SINGLES Flowers have one or two rows of broad, incurving outer petals. The center of the flower is filled with numerous, densely arranged, yellow petaloids derived from stamens.				
'Barrington Belle' Large, cherry-red flowers on strong stems.	3-8	33 in. (83 cm)	5-6	BR
'Bowl of Beauty' Soft pink petals. Fragrant.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
'Flame' Fiery red petals. Strong stems make it good for cut flowers.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
'Nippon Beauty' Strikingly intense in their scarlet-red coloring, these simple single flowers have a small yellow center.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
'White Wings' Slightly ruffled white petals. Fragrant.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR


Paeonia 'Taff'


Paeonia 'Barrington Belle'


Paeonia 'Bowl of Beauty'


Paeonia 'Flame'


Paeonia lactiflora White Double


Paeonia 'Nippon Beauty'


Paeonia 'White Wings'


Paeonia lactiflora Pink Double


Paeonia lactiflora Red Double


Paeonia 'Alexander Fleming'


Paeonia 'Buckeye Belle'


Paeonia 'Renato'


Paeonia 'Red Charm'

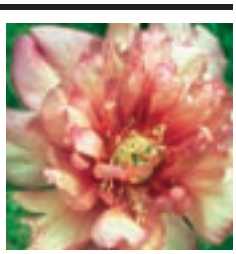
Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PAEONIA continued				
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Alexander Fleming' Very floriferous variety with fragrant, double deep-pink flowers.	3-8	34 in. (85 cm)	5-6	BR
'Buckeye Belle' Semi-double, dark maroon flowers. Large outer petals, narrow center petals. Strong foliage.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
New 'Celebrity' Plants are strong growers with good flower power. Produces large, double blooms with white centers. Very unique-looking flower heads have layers of rose-pink and layers of white petals.	3-8	38 in. (95 cm)	5-6	BR
'Red Charm' Very impressive, purple-red, densely double-bomb form. Very early and persistent bloomer.	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	5-6	BR
'Renato' Double bright red flowers on strong stems. Fragrant.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
'Sorbet' Multiple layers of large, iced-pink petals and smaller, cream petals with a yellow center.	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	5-6	BR
'Yellow Crown' Medium-sized, semi-double, bright-yellow flowers with a few red flares. Shorter.	3-8	20 in. (50 cm)	5-6	BR
INTERSECTIONAL HYBRIDS				
Itoh Peony Series This group of Intersectional Hybrids is a cross between Herbaceous and Tree Peonies. They feature huge, 10-in. (25-cm) flowers held above foliage by strong, sturdy stems. The distinctive, dome-shaped habit displays flowers evenly spread all over the plant.				
• **'Bartzella'** Very fragrant, fully double, bright yellow flowers. Mature plants are very floriferous.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'First Arrival'** Semi-double, bright pink flowers with lavender overtones. Very floriferous. Doesn't need staking. Named for being the first pink-flowered, Itoh hybrid bred by Roger Anderson.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Julia Rose'** Semi-double flowers open cherry-red and fade to orange and yellow.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Kopper Kettle'** Semi-double flowers formed from petals shaded in red, yellow and orange appear copper from a distance.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Sequestered Sunshine'** Semi-double, yellow flowers. Gaining popularity as a cut flower.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Singing in the Rain'** Semi-double, butter-yellow flowers with hints of rose. PP19,374	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR


Paeonia 'Sorbet'


Paeonia 'Yellow Crown'

Itoh Peony Series

Because many flowers are produced from side shoots, they appear over a longer period of time, extending the blooming season. It is not uncommon for a mature plant to produce as many as 50 flowers. As hardy and easy to grow as herbaceous varieties, Itoh Peonies are a standout with increased vigor and foliage that stays green and lush right up until the first frost. Dormant plants in Winter emerge with fresh new shoots each Spring.




NEW Paeonia 'Celebrity'


Paeonia 'Bartzella'


Paeonia 'First Arrival'


Paeonia 'Julia Rose'


Paeonia 'Kopper Kettle'


Paeonia 'Sequestered Sunshine'


Paeonia 'Singing in the Rain'

Papaver



Papaver 'Türkenlouis'

One of the most exciting advancements in Poppy breeding is ruffled blooms. Many heights are available in our Ruffled Poppy Collection to expand your program. This collection includes the shortest, pot-friendly varieties to the taller, mid-border kind you're looking for – all with blooms featuring uniquely frilled edges! Another great way to a more appealing Poppy selection is the Champagne Bubbles Series. Bushy plants displaying big, colorful blooms are excellent for hot-day, cool-night conditions.



Papaver Champagne Bubbles Mix Improved

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PAPAVER (POPPY) ☼				
Family: *Papaveraceae* **Cultivation:** Prefers full sun and well-drained, fertile soil. **Usage:** Spectacular, eye-catching border plants for early Summer.				
NUDICALE				
Champagne Bubbles F1 Series Strong-stemmed and bushy plants are early and uniform-flowering with big, colorful blooms. Good in hot-day, cool-night conditions. • **Orange • Pink • Scarlet • White • Yellow • Citrus Mix • Mix Improved**	3-9	15 in. (38 cm)	5-6	LIN
Spring Fever Mix Multiple compact stems at one time and large flowers in bright colors make high-impact shows. Easy to ship. Daylength neutral.	3-8	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	5-6	LIN
ORIENTALE (ORIENTAL POPPY) Solitary, upward-facing disc-shaped flowers on upright stems. Rough-textured, dark green foliage.				
'Allegro' Dwarf variety has lobed, sharply toothed leaves with large, scarlet flowers.	3-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	5-6	LIN
'Baby Kiss' Soft, orange-red flowers patterned with narrow white edges and black spots in the base. PP14,638	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
'Burning Heart' Dark red center and rich flowering with dark green foliage.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR


Papaver Spring Fever Mix


Papaver 'Allegro'


Papaver 'Baby Kiss'

© The John Henry Company


Papaver 'Burning Heart'


Papaver 'Flamenco'


Papaver 'Harlem'


Papaver 'Indian Chief'


Papaver 'Little Dancing Girl'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
'Flamenco' Large bicolored blooms with a white base and orange picotee edge. Longer lasting green foliage.	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	5-6	BR
'Harlem' Large, burgundy-rose flowers with black base. Reblooms in September. Longer lasting green foliage. PPAF	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	5-6	BR
'Indian Chief' Large, deep mahogany red flowers of great substance. One of the most spectacular cultivars.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Little Dancing Girl' Soft pink flowers marked with distinctive dark blotches on a shorter plant.	3-8	20 in. (50 cm)	5-6	BR
'Mandarin' Simple, orange-red flowers on a compact plant. PP17,350	3-8	22 in. (55 cm)	5-6	BR
'Manhattan' Lavender-rose flowers on extra strong stems.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR


Papaver 'Mandarin'


Papaver 'Manhattan'


Papaver 'Patty's Plum'


Papaver 'Orange Glow'


Papaver 'Picotee'


Papaver 'Matador'


Papaver 'Pink Pearl'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PAPAVER ORIENTALE (ORIENTAL POPPY) continued				
'Matador' Deep red flowers. Compact plant. PP17,349	3-8	20 in. (50 cm)	5-6	BR
'Orange Glow' Clear orange.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
'Patty's Plum' Very dark red-purple blooms.	3-8	32 in. (80 cm)	5-6	BR
'Picotee' A delightful poppy of pure white petals with a contrasting broad, orange, frilled edge. Very distinctive.	3-8	28 in. (70 cm)	5-6	BR
'Pink Pearl' Lavender-pink flowers with a beautiful sheen. Very short stems. Foliage stays attractive longer than other varieties. PP17,609	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	5-6	BR
'Place Pigalle' White flowers with a broad, salmon-red picotee edge on thick stems. Produces many flowers. PPAF	3-8	18 in. (45 cm)	5-6	BR
'Royal Chocolate Distinction' Chocolate-maroon.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
'Scarlet O'Hara' Scarlet-red flowers on very short stems. PP17,333	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	5-6	BR
Ruffled Poppy Collection Ruffled-edged poppies available in a wide array of colors and heights.				
• **'Fancy Feathers'** Ruffled, flamingo-pink flowers with fringed edges. Flowers have a more double form in the second year. PP17,348	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Miss Piggy'** Ruffled, lilac-pink petals at the base that extend to white. PPAF	3-8	18 in. (45 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Pink Ruffles'** Ruffled, salmon-pink flowers with fringed edges. Very floriferous. PP12,712	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Ruffled Patty'** Ruffled version of the classic 'Patty's Plum' with paler plum-pink, double flowers. Stems are notably stronger than 'Patty's Plum'. PPAF	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Türkenlouis'** Ruffled, fiery red flowers with fringed edges.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'White Ruffles'** Ruffled, low-growing variety with very frilled white petals. Very floriferous.	3-8	16 in. (40 cm)	5-6	BR


Papaver 'Place Pigalle'


Papaver 'Scarlet O'Hara'


Papaver 'Royal Chocolate Distinction'


Papaver 'Fancy Feathers'


Papaver 'Miss Piggy'


Papaver 'Pink Ruffles'


Papaver 'Ruffled Patty'


Papaver 'Türkenlouis'


Papaver 'White Ruffles'


Papaver 'Heartbeat'


NEW Papaver 'Shasta'


Papaver 'Snow Goose'


NEW Papaver 'Bolero'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PAPAVER ORIENTALE (ORIENTAL POPPY) continued				
Super Poppy Collection Interspecific forms of perennial Poppy bred to stand the hot Summers of California and stay in flower longer. Petals are glossy, thicker than most varieties and last longer. In temperate climates, a second flush of blooms is common. They are not tolerant to high humidity.				
• **'Heartbeat'** Deep maroon flowers with a double layer of petals on tall, strong stems.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR
• **'Snow Goose'** Large, frilled, semi-double, off-white flowers with purple-pink blotches.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
• New **'Shasta'** Large, round flowers have candy-pink edges merging into lime-white with a black center. The width of the pink depends on the season.	3-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
New **'Bolero'** Strong-growing plants are mid-sized. Foliage stays clean for a long time.	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR


Penstemon 'Navigator Mix'


Penstemon 'Husker Red'

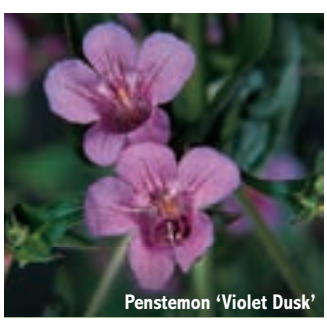

Penstemon 'Electric Blue'

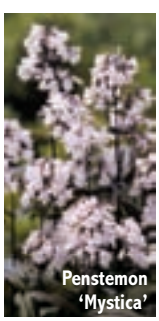

Penstemon 'Cathedral Hot Rose'

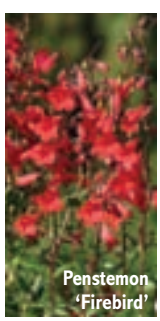
Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PENSTEMON ☼				
Family: *Scrophulariaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in cool, moist, fertile, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Very nice plants for the perennial border.				
BARBATUS				
'Navigator Mix' Well-balanced mix of pinks, lavenders and blues on large, fully rounded spikes over blue-green foliage. Compact and well branched. Well suited to hot, dry conditions. Makes a nice garden cut flower.	4-9	12 in. (30 cm)	6-7	LIN
DIGITALIS				
'Husker Red' Stems of glossy, oblong, purple foliage are topped with upright branching panicles of bell-shaped white flowers with a touch of pink in early Summer. Foliage holds its color all Summer with sufficient sunlight. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	3-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-6	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Mystica' Multiple stems show large, light lavender-pink flowers. Bronze rosettes of foliage in early Spring mature to rich red in Fall. Long-flowering in early Summer. Good garden cut flower; attracts butterflies, hummingbirds. Can tolerate light shade.	3-8	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	5-6	LIN
HETEROPHYLLUS				
'Electric Blue' One of the best performers in warm climates, this variety has green, well-branched foliage with an upright habit. Intense blue flowers on multiple spikes.	6-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN
MEXICALI				
New Carillo Series Heat and drought-tolerant USA Prairie plant is the most compact of any seed or vegetative variety. Shiny foliage and clear, strong flower colors on well-branched plants. Good for high-density programs in 4-in. (10-cm) pots and larger. • **Purple** • **Rose**	5-9	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-7	LIN
SMALLII				
'Violet Dusk' Fade-resistant, lavender color with green, long and smooth foliage.	5-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
'Cathedral Hot Rose' Upright, basal-branching plants have dense, green foliage and large, tubular, true rose-colored flowers.	6-9	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	6-7	LIN, URC
'Firebird' Vigorous and floriferous plant with reddish brown stems and dark green leaves. Large, trumpet-shaped, rich red flowers have a red throat that blends from pale pink to white at the base.	6-9	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	6-7	LIN, URC


NEW Penstemon Carillo Purple


NEW Penstemon Carillo Rose


Penstemon 'Violet Dusk'


Penstemon 'Mystica'


Penstemon 'Firebird'


Perovskia 'Little Spire'


Perovskia 'Taiga'


Persicaria 'Firetail'


Phlomis 'Amazone'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PEROVSKIA (RUSSIAN SAGE) ☼				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Performs best in full sun and well-drained soil. Good heat and drought tolerance. **Usage:** Excellent filler plant for the border.				
ATRIPLICIFOLIA				
P. atriplicifolia Slender, upright panicles of light blue flowers create an airy structure with a hazy color effect. Finely dissected gray-green foliage has an herbal aroma. Long blooming, up to 15 weeks. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	4-9	36-48 in. (90-120 cm)	7-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Little Spire' Shorter cultivar selected for its compact, upright, strong stems. Light blue flowers abound throughout the Summer. PP11,643	4-9	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	7-9	BR, FF
'Taiga' Silvery-green foliage contrasts with deep sky blue flowers.	5-9	24-36 in. (60-90 cm)	7-9	LIN
PERSICARIA (KNOTWEED) ☼ ◐ ●				
Family: *Polygonaceae* **Cultivation:** Tolerates sun or shade and prefers moisture-retentive soil. **Usage:** Useful plant for the border and near ponds and streams.				
AMPLEXICAULIS				
'Firetail' Robust, clumping mass of heart-shaped foliage topped with slender, bright red flower spikes.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	7-9	BR
PHLOMIS ☼				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in well-drained, sandy loam soil, low in fertility. **Usage:** Interesting plants for the perennial border. Nice in combination with Geraniums.				
TUBEROSA Tall, upright stems topped with flowers. Prolific growth of deep green, serrated-edged, arrowhead-shaped foliage.				
'Amazone' Rose-lilac flowers.	4-8	45 in. (115 cm)	7-8	BR

Phlox


Phlox Top Shelf 'Red Caribbean'

Our own Phlox series, Top Shelf™, features the bright, pink-striped blooms of 'Red Caribbean' (pictured). This series features varieties that are packed with blooms on strong, compact stems. See page 128 for more Top Shelf varieties. And be sure to check out our entire selection of Phlox that possess the same strong, healthy foliage and dwarf habits like 'Neon Flare', 'Mystique Black' and 'Twister'.


Phlox 'Chattahoochee'


Phlox 'Blue Paradise'


NEW Phlox 'Aureole'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PHLOX				
Family: *Polemoniaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and humus-rich soil. **Usage:** Border plants.				
DIVARICATA (WOODLAND PHLOX)				
'Chattahoochee' Low-growing plant makes an outstanding groundcover for woodland gardens and a good edging plant. Long, wide, shiny green foliage is topped by very fragrant violet-blue flowers with maroon eyes.	3-9	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN, URC
PANICULATA HYBRIDS (GARDEN PHLOX) Classic border plants are also good for cutting. Sites in full sun and with good ventilation are helpful in reducing mildew problems.				
New 'Aureole' Bicolor, bright fuchsia blooms are edged in chartreuse. Large flower panicles are displayed on relatively short stems. Somewhat mildew resistant.	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR
'Blue Paradise' Large, fragrant violet-blue flowers. Better mildew resistance.	4-8	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR


Phlox Neon 'Flare'


Phlox 'Fondant Fancy'


Phlox 'David'


Phlox 'Ferris Wheel'


Phlox 'Little Laura'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PHLOX PANICULATA HYBRIDS (PERENNIAL PHLOX) continued				
'David' Very floriferous with fragrant, bright white blooms. High mildew tolerance. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	4-8	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR
'Ferris Wheel' Dwarf variety with clusters of very large light-pink flowers accented with dark pink eyes. Very striking. Good mildew resistance.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
Flame™ Series **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Bred for garden and pot performance, the compact series offers more flexibility in production and maintains its habit in the garden. Proven performer produces big, fragrant blooms. Extremely tolerant of powdery mildew. Flame is a trademark of Bartels Breeding B.V. • **Light Pink** 'Bareleven' PP11,805 • **Lilac** 'Barten' PP11,802 • **Pink** 'Bartwelve' PP11,804 • **Purple** 'Barfourteen' PP12,605 • **White** 'Bartwentynine' PP16,259	4-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm) Amazing Breeders Company	6-8	FF, LIN, URC
'Fondant Fancy' Very compact variety is a good border plant. Soft pink flowers have eye-catching darker eyes. Improved mildew resistance. PPAF	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR
'Jade' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Stunning white flower with green tips. PPAF	4-8	15 in. (40 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Little Laura' Violet-blue flowers with white eyes. Shorter plants with relatively large flowers. Mildew resistance.	4-8	28 in. (70 cm)	7-8	BR
New 'Mystique Black' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Compact, well-branched plants sport dark green foliage and dark purple-black flowers that stay closed for approximately three weeks. They open to a unique, dark pink pattern. Flowers look double as they are opening.	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Natural Feelings' Unique Phlox with large, plume-shaped clusters of sterile flowers with rosebud formation pink and green modified petals. Retains color for up to 10 weeks. Fragrant. PP13,623	4-8	28 in. (70 cm)	7-8	BR
Neon Series				
• **'Neon Flare'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Intense red flower heart, pure white petals fading to blue-purple with an intense red-hot tip. PPAF	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR

Flame™ Series

Strong for commercial production, as well as homeowner garden appeal, this series will bloom naturally as days lengthen and temperatures begin to rise in late Spring. With increased branching, earlier and more uniform flowering, Phlox Flame will set your garden ablaze!




NEW Phlox 'Mystique Black'


Phlox Flame Lilac


Phlox 'Jade'


Phlox Flame Light Pink


Phlox Flame Pink


Phlox Flame Purple


Phlox Flame White


Phlox 'Natural Feelings'


Phlox 'Swizzle'


Phlox 'Strawberry Daiquiri'


Phlox 'Orange Perfection'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PHLOX PANICULATA HYBRIDS (PERENNIAL PHLOX) continued				
'Orange Perfection' The closest Phlox to true orange with sweetly scented flowers and attractive foliage. Powdery mildew resistant.	4-8	36 in. (90 cm)	7-8	LIN
'Peppermint Twist' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Very distinctive pink and white, spoke-patterned flowers are borne on very compact, strong plants. Stronger variety than 'Natascha,' which has similar blooms. Good mildew resistance. PP18,196	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Sherbet Blend' The first Phlox with yellow in its flowers. Yellow-green buds emerge out of chocolate-maroon bracts, opening into green/yellow-edged flowers with soft pink or white centers. PP19,048 formerly 'Sherbet Cocktail'	4-8	28 in. (70 cm)	7-8	BR
'Swizzle' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Unique color combination with pink-white overlapping petals around an intense, hot pink eye. Foliage is a healthy deep green. PP19,813	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN
Top Shelf™ Series Dwarf Phlox with strong, compact stems topped with numerous flower clusters densely packed with florets of overlapping petals up to 1.5 in. (4 cm) in diameter.				
• **'Classic Cassis'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Low growing with purple flowers. Improved mildew resistance. PPAF	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR
• **'Cosmopolitan'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Dwarf Phlox is a standout in the landscape, with 1.5-in. (4-cm), hot pink flowers with fire red eyes over dark green foliage. PP19,603	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR
• **'Grenadine Dream'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Rich red-purple flowers on a short plant. Improved mildew resistance. PP19,183	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR
• **'Piña Colada'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Robust variety produces flowers up to 1.5 in. (4 cm) in diameter with overlapping, pure white petals. Short, dark green-leafed plant is ideal for borders. PPAF	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
• **'Pink Lady'** Pink petals with white center and pink heart. PP20,802	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
• **'Purple Kiss'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Dwarf, dark green-leafed Phlox has intense, deep purple petals and a pure white eye; overlapping petals give a full, robust appearance. PP19,514	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
• **'Red Caribbean'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Pink striped petals with bright red center. PP20,803	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
• **'Strawberry Daiquiri'** Very short variety features intensely deep red flowers over dark green foliage. PPAF	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR
• **'Tequila Sunrise'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Orange flowers. PP20,800	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC


Phlox Top Shelf 'Cosmopolitan'


Phlox Top Shelf 'Classic Cassis'

Top Shelf™ Series

Better mildew tolerance and stronger flowers mean longer shelf life and better shipability. Named after well-known cocktails, these new introductions are guaranteed to shake and stir!




Phlox 'Sherbet Blend'


Phlox Top Shelf 'Grenadine Dream'


Phlox Top Shelf 'Piña Colada'


Phlox Top Shelf 'Pink Lady'


Phlox 'Peppermint Twist'


Phlox Top Shelf 'Tequila Sunrise'


Phlox Top Shelf 'Purple Kiss'


Phlox Top Shelf 'Red Caribbean'


Phlox 'Candy Stripe'
© Masterfag 2010

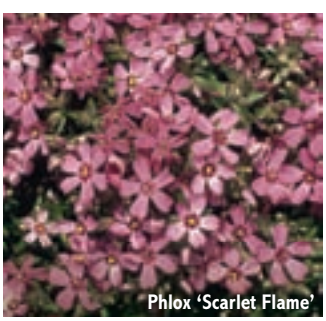

Phlox 'Coral Eye'


Phlox 'Crimson Beauty'


Phlox 'Emerald Blue'
© The John Henry Company


Phlox 'Emerald Pink'


Phlox 'Fort Hill'
© The John Henry Company


Phlox 'Scarlet Flame'


Phlox 'Red Wings'


Phlox 'White Delight'
© The John Henry Company

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PHLOX PANICULATA HYBRIDS (PERENNIAL PHLOX) continued				
Top Shelf™ Series continued				
• **'Watermelon Punch'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Each 1.5-in. (4-cm) bloom has salmon-pink petals around a large white center. Dark green foliage. PP19,610	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR
New 'Tiara' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Large and full crown of white flowers. PPAF	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
New 'Twister' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** A reversed version of 'Peppermint Twist', these plants feature pure white flowers with a red-pink flamed stripe. Compact, strong plants have good mildew resistance.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN
SUBULATA HYBRIDS (CREEPING PHLOX) This species of Phlox spreads in short, compact mounds with colorful flowers in early Spring. The green foliage has stiff, needle-like leaves with woody stems. Best-suited for containers and as a border plant. Prefers sunny spots with well-drained soil.				
'Candy Stripe' Low-growing plants form a carpet of blooms producing white flowers striped with a pink shade in early Spring.	3-8	4 in. (10 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Coral Eye' Blush-pink flowers with coral-red eye. Green, needlelike leaves.	3-8	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Crimson Beauty' Rosy red blooms in early Spring.	3-8	4 in. (10 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Drummond's Pink' The largest flowers of the *P. subulata* types are pink with deep pink centers. Blooms in early Spring over spreading, needlelike foliage.	3-8	6 in. (15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Emerald Blue' Lavender-blue flowers bloom in early Spring.	3-8	4 in. (10 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Emerald Pink' Short, compact and mounded variety has pink flowers with a hot pink eye.	3-8	4 in. (10 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Fort Hill' Fringed, slightly fragrant, deep pink flowers with dark eye in early Spring.	3-8	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Red Wings' Vigorous with striking rosy red flowers in early Spring.	3-8	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Scarlet Flame' Creates a carpet of red, star-shaped flowers in early to mid-Spring over creeping, needlelike, evergreen foliage.	3-8	6 in. (15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'White Delight' Strong and vigorous with a more open habit than other varieties. Pure white flowers.	3-8	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
PHYSOSTEGIA (OBEDIENT PLANT, FALSE DRAGONHEAD) ☼				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in well-drained soils. **Usage:** Excellent for gardens and containers.				
VIRGINIANA				
'Crystal Peak White' Dense, well-branched plants continuously produce many flower spikes of bright white that do not fade or brown as they age.	2-9	16 in. (40 cm)	6-8	LIN
PLATYCODON (BALLOON FLOWER) ☼				
Family: *Campanulaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun. **Usage:** Gardens, containers and window boxes.				
GRANDIFLORUS				
Astra Series Balloonlike buds open into long-lasting 3-in. (7-cm), bell-shaped flowers. Sturdy, compact and well-branched plants are uniform and heat tolerant with excellent shelf life. • **Blue** • **Pink** • **White**	3-8	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-8	LIN
Balou Series Bred for outdoor container performance, the Balou series delivers a compact habit, good weather tolerance, abundant flowering and good leaf quality. • **Blue** • **White**	4-8	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Sentimental Blue' Dwarf, compact variety produces purple-blue, 2-in. (5-cm), bell-shaped flowers atop green, oval and serrated leaves.	3-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	6-8	FF, LIN


NEW Phlox 'Twister'

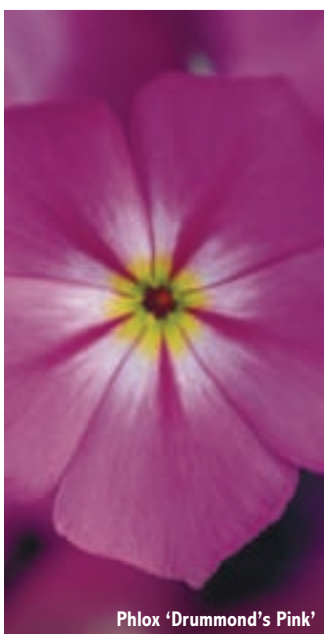

Phlox Top Shelf 'Watermelon Punch'


NEW Phlox 'Tiara'


Platycodon Astra Blue


Platycodon Astra Pink


Platycodon Balou Blue


Phlox 'Drummond's Pink'


Physostegia 'Crystal Peak White'


Platycodon Balou White


Platycodon 'Sentimental Blue'


Polemonium 'Stairway to Heaven'


Polygonatum falcatum 'Variegatum'


Polygonatum 'Striatum'


Polemonium 'Touch of Class'


Polemonium 'Bambino Blue'


Polemonium 'Blue Whirl'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
POLEMONIUM (JACOB'S LADDER)				
Family: *Polemoniaceae* **Cultivation:** Full or part shade in rich, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Good border plants.				
CAERULEUM				
'Bambino Blue' Most compact and early-flowering Jacob's Ladder is ideal for container production. Large, intense blue flower clusters on short flower stems.	4-8	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	6-7	LIN
REPTANS				
'Stairway to Heaven' Foliage is variegated with cream edges and also flushes pink in the Spring. Intense blue flowers. Vigorous growing, variegated Polemonium. PP15,187	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	BR, LIN
'Touch of Class' Variegated foliage of dark green and white edges looks great in the border! Spring blooms of rich blue flowers and an elegant round habit finish off this stylish introduction. PP19,768	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-7	FF
VISCOSUM				
'Blue Whirl' Compact, short-stemmed plants have loose blue flower clusters and attractive green foliage rosettes. Good for gardens and landscapes.	4-8	14 in. (35 cm)	6-7	FF, LIN
POLYGONATUM (SOLOMON'S SEAL)				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Shade to partial shade and cool, moist, woodland-type soil. **Usage:** Shady borders or woodland gardens, among trees and shrubs.				
FALCATUM				
'Variegatum' Graceful, unbranched, red stems neatly arranged with alternate, oval, white-edged green leaves on one side and clusters of small, pendulous, tubular white flowers on the other.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
X HYBRIDUM				
'Striatum' Arching stems with dark green leaves marked with pale green and white streaks. White flowers.	4-8	22 in. (55 cm)	5-6	BR


Polygonatum multiflorum 'Variegatum'


Potentilla 'Monarch's Velvet'


Potentilla 'Arc-en-Ciel'


Potentilla 'Emilie'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
MULTIFLORUM				
'Variegatum' Graceful, unbranched stems neatly arranged with alternate, oval leaves on one side and clusters of small, pendulous, tubular white flowers on the other. Variegated leaves with dark and pale green streaks and narrow white margins.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR
POLYGONUM (PINKHEAD SMARTWEED)				
Family: *Convallariaceae* **Cultivation:** Grows well in moist areas. **Usage:** Provide an architectural element to the garden.				
CAPITATUM				
'Pink Pinheads' Groundcover bedding plant produces clusters of small, bright pink flower heads over attractive red-edged, dark green leaves. Heat-resistant variety is also well suited to hanging baskets.	7-9	4 in. (10 cm)	6-8	LIN
POTENTILLA (CINQUEFOIL)				
Family: *Rosaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and well-drained soil. **Usage:** Long-blooming flowers for the rock garden or border.				
THURBERI				
'Monarch's Velvet' Small, clump-forming perennial with loose clusters of flowers on stiff stems. Tufted foliage is reminiscent of that of the Horse Chestnut Tree. Larger, deep raspberry-red flowers with dark velvety blotches in the centers.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	7-9	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS Small, clump-forming perennials with disc-shaped flowers and dark green leaves resembling those of strawberries.				
'Arc-en-Ciel' Very good variety with double, crimson-red flowers with narrow yellow petal edges.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-8	BR
'Emilie' Semi-double, mahogany-red with yellow blotches. Large leaves.	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	7-8	BR
'Light My Fire' Flowers are detailed with red centers and pink-tinged edges around the creamy, heart-shaped petals. Plants are more compact than *P. x hopwoodiana*.	4-8	18 in. (45 cm)	7-8	BR


Potentilla 'Light My Fire'


Polygonum 'Pink Pinheads'


Pulmonaria 'Blue Ensign'


Pulmonaria 'Diana Clare'


Pulmonaria 'Roy Davidson'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
PRIMULA (PRIMROSE)				
Family: *Primulaceae* **Cultivation:** Requires sun to partial sun and moist soil. **Usage:** Ideal for edges of streams and ponds.				
CAPITATA (ASIATIC PRIMROSE)				
Noverna® Deep Blue Outstanding variety stands up to all types of weather, has a long bloom season. Attractive deep blue flowers that resemble Scabiosa are held on powdery white stems over contrasting gray-green foliage. NOVERNA is a registered trademark of Kieft Seeds Holland.	4-8	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	6-8	LIN
VIALII (POKER PRIMROSE)				
'Miracle' Attractive scarlet and lavender-pink flower spires are long blooming. Excellent for borders, rock gardens and edging.	4-8	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	6-7	LIN
P. vialii Lance-shaped, soft, dark green leaves are topped by upright spikes of mauve-pink to scarlet-red flowers. Good cut flower.	4-8	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	6-7	BR, LIN
PULMONARIA (LUNGWORT)				
Family: *Boraginaceae* **Cultivation:** Shade to partial shade in cool moist soil of average fertility. **Usage:** Good as specimen plants in the front of the border or as groundcover for shady areas. Foliage remains attractive after flowering.				
LONGIFOLIA Short, clump-forming perennials with long, lance-shaped leaves, which are dark green with silvery blotches. Stemmed clusters of tubular flowers emerge before or at the same time as the flowers.				
'Diana Clare' Large, silver-sheened, apple green leaves, wider than other *P. longifolia*. Violet-blue flowers. Vigorous-growing, multi-crowned plants with very long-lasting foliage. Should not be cut back after flowering.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
P. longifolia ssp. cevennensis One of the very best Pulmonarias with very long leaves and steely violet-blue flowers. Very floriferous with good sun and drought tolerance.	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	4-5	BR
'Roy Davidson' Pink flowers which mature to light blue.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
SACCHARATA Short, clump-forming perennials with long, green, lance-shaped leaves with silvery white blotches. They have a sugar-frosted appearance, hence the species name. Clusters of tubular flowers in late Spring.				
'Mrs. Moon' White, spotted, ovate leaves brimming over with bunches of little tubular flowers that first appear pink, then turn blue.	3-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
'Silverado' Very silver foliage. Blue, pink and white shaded flowers on one plant. Rust tolerant.	3-8	15 in. (38 cm)	4-5	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Blue Ensign' Large, purple-blue flowers and broad green foliage. One of the best plain-leafed cultivars.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR
'Majesté' Blue flowers. All silver leaves that emerge green.	4-8	10 in. (25 cm)	4-5	BR
'Samourai' Long, narrow, all-silver foliage with good sun tolerance. Purple-blue flowers.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	4-5	BR


Primula 'Miracle'


Pulmonaria 'Mrs. Moon'


Primula vialii


Primula Noverna Deep Blue


Pulmonaria longifolia ssp. cevennensis


Pulmonaria 'Silverado'

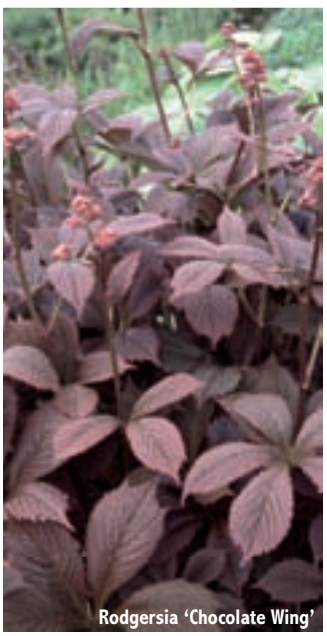

Pulmonaria 'Majesté'


Pulmonaria 'Samourai'


Ranunculus 'Flora Plena'


NEW Rodgersia 'Bloody Mary'


Rudbeckia 'Goldquelle'


Rodgersia 'Chocolate Wing'


Rodgersia 'Superba'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
RANUNCULUS (TALL BUTTERCUP)				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun to partial sun in good garden soil. **Usage:** Accent plant, border, garden bed, landscape, large container or mixed container.				
ACRIS				
'Flora Plena' Saucer-shaped, yellow flowers are in panicles with numerous petals up to 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide. Upright, well-branched plants.	4-8	30 in. (75 cm)	5-7	BR
RODGERSIA (RODGER'S FLOWER)				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade in moist, well-drained, fertile soil. **Usage:** Excellent plant for the partially shaded, moist border or the waterside. Nice in combination with blue-leaf hostas.				
PINNATA Large ornamental plants with long, glossy, textured, dark green leaflets with sharply serrated edges arranged into large fans on red stems. Branching panicles fluffed with clusters of petal-less flowers.				
'Chocolate Wing' Foliage changes color through shades of chocolate, bronze and dark green. Flowers open pale pink with a dark red eye, then deepen to all red. PPAF	4-7	32 in. (80 cm)	6-7	BR
'Superba' Bright pink flowers and bronze-tinged foliage.	4-7	40 in. (100 cm)	6-7	BR
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
New 'Bloody Mary' Very beautiful dark foliage in Spring with red buds and rich flowering dark pink blooms.	4-7	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
RUDBECKIA (BLACK EYED SUSAN)				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation**: Full sun in most soils. **Usage:** Good plant for the sunny border or meadow. Plant in mass for a gorgeous display.				
FULGIDA				
'Goldsturm' Large, deep yellow, daisylike flowers have a black center cone. Compact, free-flowering, dark green-leafed variety is well-suited to gardens and landscapes. Easy-care plant is a good companion for grasses and used in naturalized plantings. *PPA Plant of the Year.*	3-9	20-30 in. (50-75 cm)	7-8	BR, FF, LIN
LACINIATA				
'Goldquelle' Upright, branching stems topped with large, solitary, daisylike flowers. Glossy, mid-green, deeply divided foliage. 3.5-in. (9-cm), fully double, dahlialike, golden-yellow flowers.	3-9	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR


Rudbeckia 'Herbstsonne'


Salvia 'Caradonna'


Salvia Marcus

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
NITIDA				
'Herbstsonne' Tall, upright, branching stems topped with large, solitary, daisylike flowers. Irregularly cut and lobed green foliage with 3-in. (9-cm), single, bright yellow flowers.	4-9	72 in. (180 cm)	7-9	BR
SAGINA (IRISH MOSS, PEARLWORT) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Caryophyllaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun to partial sun in well-drained soil. **Usage:** Great in containers or at the edge of a bed where watering and drainage can be controlled.				
SUBULATA				
'Crispy' Compact, mat-forming groundcover has lush, green, mosslike foliage and masses of small, star-shaped, white flowers. Works well between stepping stones.	4-8	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	5-6	LIN
SALVIA (MEADOW SAGE) ☼				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and moist, well-drained soil. Tolerant to drought. **Usage:** Useful for the mixed border. Very effective when used in mass plantings. Can be used for cut and dried flower arrangements.				
NEMOROSA Neat, branching, clump-forming perennials with narrow, oval, rough-textured leaves. Densely coated, spikelike racemes of lipped flowers in Summer.				
'Blue Hill' Exceptionally long bloomer produces lilac-blue flowers over neat clumps of gray-green foliage.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Caradonna' Rich, violet-blue flowers on purple-black stems.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'East Friesland' Compact, upright plant is not as tall as other varieties. Medium green, basal leaves are topped by deep purple flowers in mid-Summer.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN, URC
Marcus® Compact variety topped by deep purple-blue flowers in late Spring to mid-Summer. MARCUS is a registered trademark of Haussermann Stauden & Geholze GBR (DE). 'HAEUMANARC' PP13,322	4-9	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'May Night' Tall, upright salvia has medium green, textured leaves and large, violet-purple flowers. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN, URC


Salvia 'Blue Hill'


Salvia 'East Friesland'


Salvia 'May Night'


NEW Salvia New Dimension Blue


NEW Salvia New Dimension Rose


Salvia 'Pink Friesland'


Salvia 'Madeline'


Salvia Select Blue


Salvia Select Rose


Salvia 'Snow Hill'


Salvia 'Blue Queen'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SALVIA NEMOROSA continued				
New New Dimension Series Large, compact and well-branched plants are long-lasting in the landscape. Well-matched series finishes fast with no PGRs needed. • **Blue** Deepest blue from seed. • **Rose** Deepest rose from seed.	5-8	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	5-6	LIN
'Pink Friesland' The pink version of East Friesland produces an abundance of deep pink flower spikes in mid-Summer. Mildew tolerant and less vigorous than East Friesland. PP18,152	4-9	14 in. (35 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN, URC
Select Series Heat-tolerant plants are compact, well-branched and uniform flowering. Good for borders and containers. Needs 16 hours of lighting for flowering. • **Blue** Deep violet blue. • **Rose**	5-8	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	5-6	LIN
'Snow Hill' Mounded, gray-green foliage with white flowers in mid-Summer.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	5-7	BR, FF, LIN, URC
PRATENSIS Clump-forming perennials with wavy-edged, oblong, basal leaves and many sparsely foliated stems carrying long racemes of lipped flowers.				
'Madeline' Bicolor, blue-white flower. PPAF	4-8	15 in. (40 cm)	4-5	BR
'Pink Delight' Lavender-pink flowers. Fast growing and very floriferous. PP14,965	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	4-5	BR
'Rhapsody in Blue' Purple-blue flowers. Fast growing and very floriferous. PP15,148	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	4-5	BR
SUPERBA				
'Adora Blue' Early and floriferous with long-lasting, deep violet-blue flowers. Compact, dense clumps are topped by upright flower spikes. Good for gardens, landscapes and mixed containers.	4-8	15-18 in. (38-45 cm)	5-6	LIN
X SYLVESTRIS				
'Blue Queen' (Stratford Blue) Well-branched, bushy plants produce slender, rich deep blue spikes. Reliable performer with good heat and drought tolerance. Good for gardens, landscapes and as a cut flower.	4-8	18-24 in. (45-60 cm)	5-6	LIN
VERTICILLATA				
'Endless Love' Lilac and blue-purple flowers. PPAF	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	5-7	BR


Salvia 'Pink Delight'


Salvia 'Rhapsody in Blue'


Salvia 'Endless Love'


Sanguisorba menziesii

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SANGUINARIA (BLOODROOT)				
Family: *Papaveraceae* **Cultivation:** For shade in consistently moist soils. **Usage:** Does best in shady, woodland gardens.				
CANADENSIS				
'Multiplex' This native Bloodroot is a long-time favorite to gardeners. Double flowers are longer lasting than other flowers.	4-8	18 in. (45 cm)	4	BR
SANGUISORBA (BURNET)				
Family: *Rosaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in moist conditions. **Usage:** Late flowering plants for the sunny border or wetlands. Very effective when planted in mass.				
MENZIESII				
S. menziesii Deep, maroon-red, bottle-brushlike flower spikes above dark green, scallop-edged foliage.	3-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
OBTUSA				
S. obtusa *(syn. Poterium obtusum)* A bushy mass of branching stems foliated with slightly mottled, oblong leaves with indented edges. Nodding, bottle-brushlike, light carmine flower spikes are held on wiry stems arching over the foliage.	4-9	30 in. (75 cm)	7-9	BR
SAXIFRAGA (ROCKFOIL)				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Moderate shade recommended for most U.S. locales. **Usage:** Good for rock gardens.				
X ARENDSII				
'Purple Robe' Intense purple-red flowers on compact, uniform plants.	4-9	12-16 in. (30-40 cm)	4-5	FF, LIN


Sanguisorba obtusa


Sanguinaria 'Multiplex'


Saxifraga 'Purple Robe'


NEW Scabiosa Blue Note


Scabiosa Harlequin Blue


Scabiosa 'Pink Mist'


Scabiosa Fama Deep Blue


Scabiosa Diamonds Blue


Scabiosa Diamonds Pink


Scabiosa 'Butterfly Blue'


Scabiosa Ritz Blue

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SCABIOSA (PINCUSHION FLOWER)				
Family: *Dipsacaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in well-drained, slightly alkaline soil. Removal of old flowers prolongs blooming season. **Usage:** Durable plants for the front of the border, rock gardens and mixed containers. Attracts butterflies and bees.				
CAUCASIA				
Fama Deep Blue Large flowers with strong stems and green, textured leaves.	4-8	24 in. (60 cm)	5-8	LIN
COLUMBARIA				
New Blue Note Largest-flowered, best-quality blue Scabiosa from seed. Uniform, compact and full plants. Excellent for early Spring sales from overwintered (frost-free) production. Good companion to Pink Diamonds. Plant Breeder Rights Applied For.	6-9	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	5-8	LIN
'Butterfly Blue' Compact, tidy mounds of deep green basal leaves with wiry stems hold single, round, lavender-blue flowers. Attracts butterflies and bees. *PPA Perennial Plant of the Year.*	5-9	18 in. (45 cm)	5-7	FF, LIN, URC
Harlequin Blue **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Superior vigor delivers better outdoor performance. Lavender-blue, pincushionlike flowers blanket the green foliage. Flower is twice the size of 'Butterfly Blue'. 'Balharbu'	6-9	18 in. (45 cm)	5-7	FF, LIN, URC
'Pink Mist' Compact, upright habit is similar to 'Butterfly Blue'. Green, textured leaves are topped by soft pink, fully double flowers. PP8,957	5-9	18 in. (45 cm)	5-7	FF, LIN, URC
JAPONICA VAR. ALPINA				
Diamonds Series Breakthrough breeding in uniformity and compactness – plants maintain a perfect, well-branched shape all season. Long-flowering with dense, rich dark green leaves. Plant Breeders Rights/Plant Variety Protection Applied For. • **Blue • Pink**	4-8	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	5-8	LIN
Ritz Blue Petite, glossy green-leafed plants do not need PGRs for height control. Well-suited to container gardens. Can tolerate partial shade.	4-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	5-8	LIN


Sedum 'Sea Urchin'


Sedum 'Angelina'

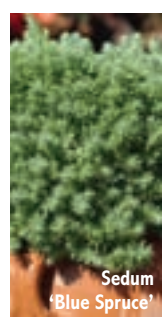

Sedum 'Oracle'


Sedum 'Sea Star'


Sedum 'Athoum'


Sedum 'Salsa Verde'


Sedum 'Silver Frost'


Sedum 'Blue Spruce'

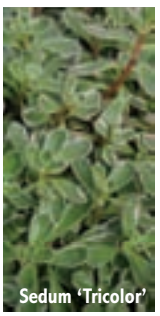
Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SEDUM (STONECROP)				
Family: *Crassulaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in any well-drained soil. **Usage:** For rock gardens or the perennial border. Good for xeriscaping and mixed containers.				
ALBUM (CHUBBY FINGERS)				
'Athoum' Plump, dark green rosettes of leaves are red-tipped Summer through Autumn. Light pink to white flowers. Drought-tolerant, evergreen variety is not frost tender.	4-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	7-8	LIN, URC
FORSTERIANUM				
'Oracle' Rosettes of blue-green, needlelike leaves and bright yellow flowers. Low-growing succulent plant.	4-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	7-8	LIN
LINEARE (CARPET SEDUM)				
'Sea Urchin' Small, narrow, medium to silver-green leaves are edged in white. Mounded, spreading plants are extremely drought tolerant.	7-9	2-4 in. (5-10 cm)	7-9	LIN, URC
MAKINOII (GOLDEN JAPANESE SEDUM)				
'Salsa Verde' Drought-tolerant, mounded plants are well branched and filled with flat, rounded, dark green leaves. Small, starlike flowers in late Summer. Great for green roofs.	6-9	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	7-8	LIN, URC
NEVII				
'Silver Frost' Low-growing and spreading, silvery foliage rosette produces white, star-shaped flowers. Very uniform for habit and flowering. Fills jumbo packs and quarts fast. Use for rock gardens, groundcover and green roofs. Native to the southeastern U.S.	4-8	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	6-7	LIN
PULCHELLUM				
'Sea Star' Cylindrical succulent is low-growing spreading with pale pink, star-shaped flowers. Good for gardens and rock gardens.	5-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	6-7	LIN
REFLEXUM (JENNY'S STONECROP)				
'Blue Spruce' A favorite groundcover Sedum, the low-growing, spreading plants feature very blue, needlelike foliage complemented by yellow flowers during the Summer.	4-9	3-6 in. (7-18 cm)	7-8	LIN, URC
RUPESTRE				
'Angelina' Low-growing and fast-spreading, these drought-tolerant plants have fleshy, needlelike, golden-yellow foliage. Evergreen in warmer zones; leaves turn orange in Autumn in cooler areas.	3-9	3-6 in. (7-15 cm)	6-8	LIN, URC

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SEDUM continued				
SELSKIANUM				
'Spirit' Glossy, bright green-leafed plant thrives in the hottest conditions and is drought tolerant. Produces bright yellow, starlike blooms. Low and spreading; suitable for groundcover, rock gardens, gardens and mixed containers.	4-9	4 in. (10 cm)	6-9	LIN
SPECTABILE				
'Brilliant' One of the showier Sedums with deep pink flowers and long, green leaves on sturdy stems.	3-9	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	8-9	FF, LIN, URC
'Neon' The brightest pink flower clusters ever seen on a Sedum appear over gray-green foliage. Grows with a tidy habit.	4-9	15 in. (37 cm)	8-9	BR
SPURIUM				
'Tricolor' Popular perennial succulent is heat tolerant with low water needs. Mat-forming with small, rounded, green leaves edged in white and tinged in pink, it cascades in containers. Pink blooms appear in Summer. Tolerates partial shade.	3-9	4-5 in. (10-13 cm)	6-8	LIN
'Voodoo' Bright rose flowers top deep red leaves on low-growing, very compact and uniform, well-branched plants. Good for groundcover, gardens and landscapes.	3-9	4-in. (10 cm)	6-8	LIN
TELEPHINIUM				
'Autumn Joy' Fleshy light green leaves are sharply toothed. The mounded habit supports large flower heads with clusters of salmon-colored, starlike blooms that turn russet in Autumn.	3-9	12-24 in. (30-60 cm)	8-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Bon Bon' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Early blooming variety makes rounded, branching plants with small, separated clusters of pink flowers over chocolate foliage. PP18,168	3-9	16 in. (40 cm)	8-9	BR, FF, LIN, URC
TETRACTINUM				
'Coral Reef' Mounded, spreading groundcover has round, flat and smooth green foliage that turns red-bronze in Autumn. Small, bright yellow flowers in late Summer.	4-9	3-4 in. (7-10 cm)	7-8	LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Abbey Dore' Well-mounded, blue-green leafed plants have sturdy stems to support massive flower heads which develop in Summer and bloom in Autumn. Light pink buds open to intense pink-red flowers which turn to bright red seedpods.	3-9	16-18 in. (40-45 cm)	8-9	FF, LIN, URC
Autumn Charm Variegated 'Autumn Joy' with foliage edged in bright cream-gold. Plant stays upright. 'Lajos' PP14,421	3-9	15 in. (38 cm)	8-9	BR, FF
Autumn Delight Reversed foliage color of Autumn Charm. Thick leaves have cream-gold centers surrounded by green margins. Cloudlike clusters of dusty pink flowers. 'Beka' PP18,398	3-9	15 in. (38 cm)	8-9	BR
'Autumn Fire' Improved form of 'Autumn Joy' with fuller, long-lasting flower clusters. Rosy pink flowers age through salmon-bronze to copper-red shades. Strong, thick stems and gray-green foliage.	3-9	20 in. (50 cm)	8-9	BR
'Black Jack' Large Sedum with very dark purple-black foliage and bright pink flowers in 6-in. (15-cm) clusters. Very strong, upright habit. The largest, darkest Sedum. PP16,736	3-9	24 in. (60 cm)	8-9	BR
'Frosted Fire' Variegated form of 'Autumn Fire' with full, long-lasting flower clusters. Rosy pink flowers age through salmon-bronze to copper-red shades. Strong, thick stems and spectacularly variegated foliage. PPAF	3-9	20 in. (50 cm)	8-9	BR
'Jose Aubergine' The result of a crossing from 'Purple Emperor' and 'Linda Rodney', this is an early blooming Sedum that grows strong and upright without flopping over at full height. Ovate leaves are a deep, rich aubergine color and flowers are deep, dusky pink. Excellent container Sedum.	3-9	23 in. (58 cm)	8-9	BR
'Picolette' Small, bronze-red foliage with a silver sheen. Many small clusters of small, pink flowers. PP17,315	3-9	12 in. (30 cm)	8-9	BR
'Pinky' Dwarf selection of 'Andrew's Pinky'. Green foliage topped by new foliage splotched pink and cream. Pink flowers. PPAF	3-9	8 in. (20 cm)	8-9	BR
'Pinky Grey' Dwarf selection of 'Andrew's Pinky'. Gray-green foliage with dark red, toothed edging. PPAF	3-9	8 in. (20 cm)	8-9	BR


Sedum 'Brilliant'


Sedum 'Neon'


Sedum 'Spirit'


Sedum 'Tricolor'


Sedum 'Voodoo'


Sedum 'Coral Reef'


Sedum Autumn Charm


Sedum Autumn Delight

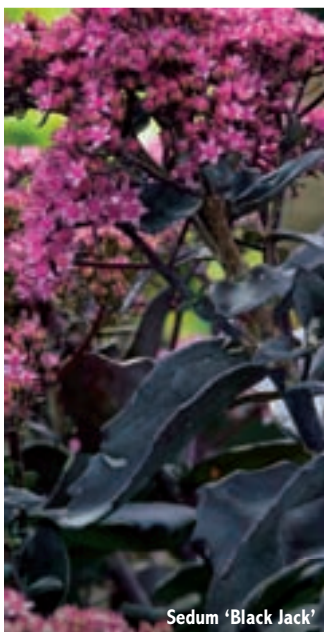

Sedum 'Autumn Fire'


Sedum 'Bon Bon'


Sedum 'Pinky'


Sedum 'Abbey Dore'

© DeVroomen 2010

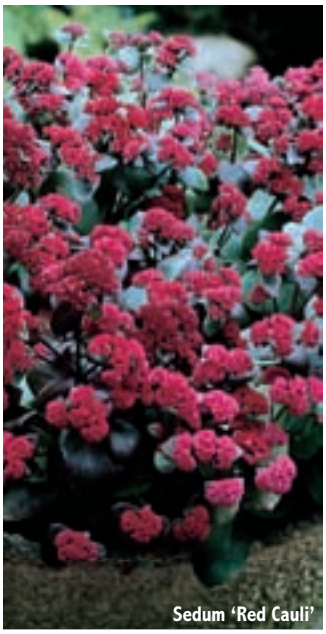

Sedum 'Black Jack'


Sedum 'Frosted Fire'


Sedum 'Picolette'

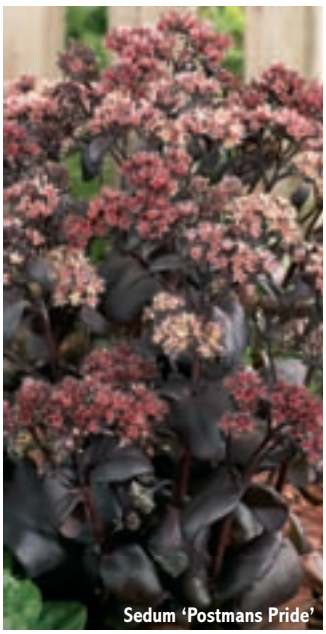

Sedum 'Jose Aubergine'


Sedum 'Pinky Grey'


Sedum 'Red Cauli'


NEW Sedum 'Rainbow Xenox'


NEW Sedum 'Yellow Xenox'


Sedum 'Postmans Pride'


Sedum 'Winky'


Sedum 'Purple Emperor'


Sedum 'Xenox'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SEDUM HYBRID CULTIVARS continued				
'Postmans Pride' Small rounded and very dark purple foliage creates a cool effect in the garden. Masses of tiny purple buds arise in early to mid-Summer, bursting into blooms that are at first a rich, pink-tinged red, then mature to burgundy in cool Autumn weather. PP16,831	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	8-9	FF, LIN, URC
'Purple Emperor' Very dark purple foliage and dusty pink flowers. Tidy habit.	3-9	15 in. (38 cm)	8-9	BR
'Red Cauli' Bright red flowers over purple-tinted, blue-green foliage.	3-9	12 in. (30 cm)	8-9	BR
'Vera Jameson' Low-maintenance and drought-tolerant. Large clusters of pink flowers bloom in late Summer. Waxy, gray-green leaves with pink edges turn deep burgundy during the Summer.	3-9	12 in. (30 cm)	8-9	LIN
'Winky' Dwarf selection of 'Andrew's Pinky'. Gray-green foliage topped by new foliage splotched pink and cream. Pink flowers. PPAF	3-9	8 in. (20 cm)	8-9	BR
Xenox Series Low-growing, rich-flowering Sedum.				
• New **'Rainbow Xenox'** Three-colored scheme from light yellow to dark orange. PPAF	3-9	16 in. (40 cm)	8-9	BR
• **'Xenox'** Plants appear dark, as the green foliage is covered with a blue glaze caused by a thick waxy layer. Pink flowers darken as they mature. PP16,888	3-9	16 in. (40 cm)	8-9	BR
• New **'Yellow Xenox'** Darker foliage and a yellow flower. PPAF	3-9	16 in. (40 cm)	8-9	BR


Sidalcea 'Little Princess'


Silene 'Rolly's Favorite'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SIDALCEA (MINIATURE HOLLYHOCK) ☼				
Family: *Malvaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** For the Summer border.				
OREGANA (OREGON CHECKERBLOOM)				
'Brilliant' Slender, upright stems densely filled with Hollyhocklike carmine red flowers. Glossy green, shallow-lobed foliage.	5-9	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS Slender-stemmed spikes filled with holly-hocklike flowers. Attractive, glossy green, shallow-lobed foliage.				
'Candy Girl' Dark rose flowers are very floriferous with long flower spikes. Tidy habit.	4-7	24 in. (60 cm)	7-8	BR
'Elsie Heugh' Fringed, satin pink flowers.	4-7	35 in. (90 cm)	7-8	BR
'Little Princess' Soft pink flowers on a compact plant. Very floriferous. PP12,629	4-7	15 in. (38 cm)	7-8	BR
'Party Girl' Satiny, rose-pink, 2-in. (5-cm) flowers with white centers. Tall, thick stems grow from spiky, bright green foliage.	5-7	24-48 in. (60-120 cm)	7-9	LIN
SILENE (CAMPION) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Caryophyllaceae* **Cultivation:** Performs well in sun or partial shade. Soils should be moist and well-drained with good fertility. **Usage:** Plant in groups to add bold color to the perennial border.				
X ROBOTII A cross between plants from Silene and the former Lychnis genus.				
'Rolly's Favorite' Small, bushy plants have soft pink flowers with white centers. Very floriferous. Starts blooming in early Spring and continues through early Summer if cut back after initial flush. PP17,392	5-9	15 in. (38 cm)	4-6	BR, FF, LIN
SISYRINCHIUM (GOLDEN-EYED GRASS) ◐				
Family: *Iridaceae* **Cultivation:** Tolerates full sun in well-drained soil. **Usage:** Great for paths. Plants do well in the partial shade of high pines.				
CALIFORNICUM				
'Yellowstone' Uniform, compact and long-flowering plants have evergreen, Irislike foliage and large, yellow blooms. Good for gardens.	6-9	8-12 in. (20-30 cm)	6-7	LIN


Sidalcea 'Brilliant'


Sidalcea 'Candy Girl'


Sidalcea 'Elsie Heugh'


Sidalcea 'Party Girl'


Sisyrinchium 'Yellowstone'


Stachys Silver Carpet


Solidago Little Lemon


Thalictrum 'Perfume Star'


Stachys 'Fuzzy Wuzzy'


Stachys 'Hummelo'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
SOLIDAGO (GOLDENROD) ☼				
Family: *Asteraceae* **Cultivation:** Performs best in full sun in any soil type. **Usage:** Provides late color for the perennial border.				
CANADENSIS				
Little Lemon The most compact, light yellow Solidago available. Very well-branched plants are completely covered with racemes of bright lemon yellow flowers in early Summer to Fall. 'DansolitLem' PP17,297	4-9	12-18 in. (30-45 cm)	7-9	LIN, URC
STACHYS (LAMB'S EAR) ☼				
Family: *Lamiaceae* **Cultivation:** Best in full sun and ordinary, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Good border plants.				
LANATA				
'Fuzzy Wuzzy' Spreading, soft, silver-gray plants are useful in gardens, landscapes and containers.	4-9	14-16 in. (35-40 cm)	6-7	LIN
Silver Carpet Drought-tolerant, low-growing and spreading variety has soft and fuzzy, oval, gray-white leaves. Produces a nice contrast in color and texture to grasses or colorful plants.	4-9	6-12 in. (15-30 cm)	6-7	LIN, URC
MONIERI Compact clumps of distinctive, heavily textured, glossy green foliage. Stiff, upright stalks topped with spikes of flowers.				
'Hummelo' Purple flowers.	4-9	20 in. (50 cm)	7-8	BR, FF
THALICTRUM (MEADOW RUE)				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial shade and moist, well-drained soil. Does not like excessively hot Summers. **Usage:** Excellent for borders or woodland gardens.				
ACTAEIFOLIUM ◐				
'Perfume Star' Upright plants with branching stems of small, blue-green foliage. Fragrant flowers appear as a starburst of sepals and stamens. Lavender flowers tipped with white ends in July.	5-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7	BR


Thalictrum 'Album'


Thalictrum 'Splendide'


Tradescantia 'Perrine's Pink'


Tradescantia 'Concord Grape'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
DELAVAY Upright, branching perennials topped with huge, airy racemes of little, delicate-looking flowers. Very attractive, tri-lobed foliage.				
'Album' Rarely seen white-flowered variety.	5-8	40 in. (100 cm)	7-8	BR
'Hewitt's Double' Long-lasting, double, pink-lavender flowers.	5-8	45 in. (115 cm)	7-8	BR
HONONENSE				
T. hononense Extremely dark-leafed Thalictrum.	4-7	45 in. (115 cm)	7-8	BR
HYBRID CULTIVAR				
'Splendide' A cross between *T. delevayi* and *T. elegans*, this very floriferous Thalictrum is taller with stronger stems than *T. delavayi*. Elegant crimson stems support delicate light purple flowers which are replaced by attractive yellow stamens all through Summer. This Thalictrum has a grass-like effect in the border.	4-8	48-72 in. (1.2-1.8 m)	5-6	BR
TIARELLA (FOAMFLOWER)				
Family: *Saxifragaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial sun to full shade. **Usage:** Complements Hostas in the garden. Good edging plant in semi-shade.				
WHERRYI				
'Silverado' Compact, mounded foliage is soft green and maplelike, topped by white flower spikes. Evergreen variety works well in gardens.	3-7	10-12 in. (25-30 cm)	5-6	LIN
TRADESCANTIA (SPIDERWORT)				
Family: *Commelinaceae* **Cultivation:** Can be grown in full sun to part shade. Prefers good, moist soil. **Usage:** Nice in the border, wildflower gardens or for naturalizing.				
ANDERSONIANA HYBRIDS A clumping mass of thick, upright stems with long leaves and pretty, three-petaled flowers.				
'Concord Grape' Rich purple flowers. Frosty blue foliage.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	BR
'Perrine's Pink' Pale pink flowers and blue-green foliage. Selection from 'Concord Grape'.	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	BR


Thalictrum 'Hewitt's Double'


Thalictrum hononense


Tiarella 'Silverado'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
TRADESCANTIA ANDERSONIANA HYBRIDS continued				
'Pink Chablis' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Pink flowers with ruffled white edges. PP15,971	4-9	18 in. (45 cm)	6-8	BR
'Sweet Kate' Blue flowers and golden foliage.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
'Zwanenburg Blue' Violet-purple flowers.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	6-8	BR
TRICYRTIS (TOAD LILY) ◐ ●				
Family: *Lilaceae* **Cultivation:** Partial to full shade in areas with hot Summers. Moist, well-drained soil. Spreads easily. **Usage:** For the sunny or lightly shaded border. Large groups are most effective.				
FORMOSANA *(syn. stolonifera)* Long, upright stems with semi-clasping, slightly hairy, dark green, long, oval leaves. Loose cymes of long-lasting funneled flowers.				
'Dark Beauty' Flowers have dark purple spots on a white background.	5-9	30 in. (75 cm)	8-9	BR
'Gilt Edge' Large, variegated, dark green leaves with narrow, irregular yellow-cream margins. Deep pink, spotted flowers.	5-9	24 in. (60 cm)	8-9	BR
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
'Raspberry Mousse' Chocolate-purple flowers with fewer spots. Flowers appear at many levels of the plant, not just at the top. PP16,257	5-9	24 in. (60 cm)	8-9	BR
New **'Taipei Silk'** Glossy green foliage and branching sprays of red-purple, spotted white flowers with deep purple tips.	5-9	18 in. (45 cm)	8-9	BR
New **'Yellow Sunrise'** Compact plants display yellow, Orchidlike flowers with bronze dots.	5-9	16 in. (40 cm)	8-9	BR
TROLLIUS (GLOBE FLOWER) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Ranunculaceae* **Cultivation:** Sun or partial shade in consistently moist soil. Does not like hot, humid conditions. Cut back fading foliage in mid-Summer. **Usage:** Attractive plants for the wetlands, the border or any suitably moist area.				
CHINENSIS				
'Golden Queen' Upright, branching perennials topped with huge, airy racemes of little, delicate-looking flowers. Very attractive tri-lobed foliage with a papery thin substance. 2.5-in. (6-cm), golden-yellow flowers with distinct centers partly filled with narrow, upright petals.	3-7	28 in. (70 cm)	6-7	BR, LIN
X CULTORUM				
'Cheddar' Foliage is divided into smaller sections. 1.5-in. (4-cm), semi-double, globe-shaped, cream-yellow flowers. PPAF	3-7	24 in. (60 cm)	6-7	BR
EUROPAEUS				
'Superbus' Large, round leaves divided into fairly broad sections with very toothed edges. 1-in. (2.5-cm), lemon yellow flowers. Prolific bloomer.	3-7	30 in. (75 cm)	6-7	BR
UVULARIA (BELLWORT, MERRY BELLS) ◐ ●				
Family: *Liliaceae* **Cultivation:** Dappled sunlight during Spring and light shade during Summer. Moderately moist and loamy soil. **Usage:** Plants do well under the shade of Oaks, Beeches and other deciduous trees.				
New **U. grandiflora** Native to the United States, this plant has yellow, hanging flowers on tall stems. Foliage is long and lancet-shaped.	4-9	24 in. (60 cm)	5-6	BR


Tradescantia 'Sweet Kate'


Tradescantia 'Zwanenburg Blue'


Tricyrtis 'Dark Beauty'


Tradescantia 'Pink Chablis'


NEW Tricyrtis 'Taipei Silk'


NEW Tricyrtis 'Yellow Sunrise'


Tricyrtis 'Gilt Edge'


Tricyrtis 'Raspberry Mousse'


Trollius 'Golden Queen'


Trollius 'Cheddar'


Trollius 'Superbus'


NEW Uvularia grandiflora


Verbascum 'Flower of Scotland'


Verbascum 'Southern Charm'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
VERBASCUM (MULLEIN) ☼ ◐				
Family: *Scrophulariaceae* **Cultivation:** Easily grown in full sun or partial shade in well-drained soil. **Usage:** Good plant for the perennial border.				
PHOENICEUM				
Temptress Series Flat, dark green foliage rosette produces multiple slender flower spikes covered with small blooms. Nice border plant; remains attractive after flowering with tiny seedpods along the stems. • **Purple** Most intense color from seed. • **White** Pure white.	5-8	24 in. (60 cm)	7-8	LIN
HYBRID CULTIVARS Tall, spikes of large flowers continue to bloom until frost while rising above a rosettelike clump of basal, velvety, gray-green leaves.				
New **'Apricot Pixie'** Petite pixie is a bundle of energy poised to reveal its perfumed petals in mid-Summer. Apricot blooms with a gray-red heart.	5-9	16-24 in. (40-60 cm)	7-8	BR
New **'Blue Pixie'** Like 'Apricot Pixie', this is a bundle of energy poised to reveal its perfumed petals in mid-Summer. Very compact basal rosettes with spikes of violet-blue flowers. Very floriferous.	5-9	16-24 in. (40-60 cm)	7-8	BR
New **'Clementine'** Well-branched stems carry tall spikes of peach-apricot to brighter orange flowers with fuzzy, violet-blue filament hairs in center. Deer resistant.	5-8	30 in. (75 cm)	7-8	BR, FF
'Flower of Scotland' Exceptionally low-growing variety with short but very broad racemes of wine-red flowers. Continues to rebloom over several weeks. PP19,648	4-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	7-8	BR
New **'Pink Pixie'** Petite pixie is a bundle of energy poised to reveal its perfumed petals in mid-Summer. Pink blooms.	5-9	16-24 in. (40-60 cm)	7-8	BR
'Southern Charm' F1 Low-growing green rosette is topped by tall stems with flowers in creamy yellow, soft lavender and peachy rose shades, each marked with a fuzzy, purple "bee." Florets are arranged in pairs; as the first floret dies, the second blooms, doubling the life of the flower spike. Drought-tolerant.	5-8	24-30 in. (60-75 cm)	7-8	FF, LIN
New **'White Pixie'** Petite pixie is a bundle of energy poised to reveal its perfumed petals in mid-Summer. White blooms.	5-9	16-24 in. (40-60 cm)	7-8	BR
VERBENA ☼				
Family: *Verbenaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun in well-drained soils. **Usage:** Persistent bloomers for the garden.				
CANADENSIS				
'Homestead Purple' Small, dark purple flowers on vigorous, mounded plants.	6-9	8-18 in. (20-45 cm)	5-9	LIN, URC


Verbascum Temptress Purple


Verbascum Temptress White


Verbena 'Homestead Purple'

© The John Henry Company


NEW Verbascum 'Apricot Pixie'


NEW Verbascum 'Blue Pixie'


NEW Verbascum 'Pink Pixie'


NEW Verbascum 'Clementine'


NEW Verbascum 'White Pixie'

Veronica



Veronica 'Baby Doll'

Because they are so undemanding, Veronicas continue to play an important role in perennial gardens everywhere. Jan Verschoor is a dedicated breeder that continually expands the range of Veronicas in the marketplace. Our selection here includes our own Atomic Series, a nicely mounded and well-branched series of short Veronica bred by Verschoor. His work also includes 'Lavender Plume', a unique, multi-flowering variety with compact, well-branched flower clusters and 'Baby Doll' (pictured), a very floriferous and shorter variety.



Veronica 'Blue Bouquet'



Veronica Red Fox

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
VERONICA (SPEEDWELL) ☼				
Family: *Scrophulariaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Nice plants for the perennial border. Also used for cut flowers.				
PEDUNCULARIS				
'Georgia Blue' Mats of dense, gray-green foliage form low to the ground with taller flowering stems completely covered in intense blue flowers in the Spring.	5-8	8 in. (20 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
REPENS				
V. repens Low-growing variety blooms early and continuously with small, light lavender-blue flowers on green leaves. Ideal for rock gardens.	4-8	6-10 in. (15-25 cm)	6-7	LIN
SPICATA Short, clump-forming perennial with long, narrow flowering racemes with shorter, narrow, green foliage.				
'Blue Bouquet' Upright plants produce medium blue flowers over deep green, textured leaves. Good for gardens, landscapes, containers and as a garden cut flower.	5-8	12-15 in. (30-38 cm)	5-8	LIN
Red Fox Free-flowering with rosy-red racemes from June to August. 'Rotfuchs'	4-8	15 in. (38 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
Royal Candles Long-blooming, dwarf variety produces very solid, conical spikes of bright violet-blue flowers from early Summer to early Autumn. 'Glory' PP18,932	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Atomic Series Heavy bloomers make an explosive garden display! **• 'Atomic Blue' • 'Atomic Lilac' • 'Atomic Pink' • 'Atomic Violet'** Shorter and thicker flower spikes.	4-8	16-20 in. (40-50 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC


Veronica 'Atomic Blue'


Veronica 'Atomic Lilac'


Veronica 'Atomic Pink'


Veronica 'Atomic Violet'

Atomic Series

Short and mounded, well-branched series needs no pinching, and the compact plants look tidy and attractive in containers. Produces an abundance of strong spikes over healthy, dark green foliage for impressive displays. Tolerant of mildew.




Veronica Royal Candles


Veronica 'Baby Doll'


Veronica 'Christy'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
VERONICA HYBRID CULTIVARS continued				
'Baby Doll' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Very floriferous, shorter variety with pink flowers and good uniform habit. Early blooming. PP16,428	4-8	10 in. (25 cm)	5-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'Christy' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Great groundcover with a neat, controlled habit all season. Lacy, green foliage is topped by beautiful true blue blooms in early Spring. PP18,142	5-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	4-5	LIN
'Fairytale' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Pale pink flowers with protruding, deep pink stamens that give the flowers a subtle two-tone effect. Attractive, silver-green foliage right to the bottom of the stems. PP17,650	4-8	16 in. (40 cm)	6-8	BR
'First Love' Fast-flowering variety doesn't need vernalization. Short and well-branched with flowers in an amazing fluorescent pink color. PPAF	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC
'High Five' Very long, thick spikes of blue flowers over very short plants. Starts blooming later and continues for a long time. Rich green foliage. PP16,415	4-8	28 in. (70 cm)	6-8	BR
New **'Lavender Plume'** **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Unique, multi-flowering variety with strong dark green foliage. The compact, well-branched plants have clusters of blue-lavender flowers topping the stems. PPAF	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN
'Lilac Fantasy' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Glossy green foliage with strong, lilac-colored flower spikes. Well-branched habit makes a tidy and attractive container. Very healthy, disease-free cultivar.	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR
'Pink Panther' Very long spikes of violet-pink flowers over short stems of apple-green foliage. Blooms a little later. PP16,311	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR, LIN
'Purpleicious' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Intense purple flowers and dark green foliage. Plants are well-branched and have a strong, tidy habit. Very healthy cultivar. PP17,639	4-8	20 in. (50 cm)	6-8	BR, FF, LIN, URC


Veronica 'High Five'


Veronica 'Fairytale'


Veronica 'First Love'


Veronica 'Purpleicious'


Veronica 'Lilac Fantasy'


NEW Veronica 'Lavender Plume'


Veronica 'Pink Panther'


Veronica 'Ulster Blue Dwarf'


Veronica 'Twilight'


Veronica 'Total Eclipse'


Veronicastrum 'Apollo'

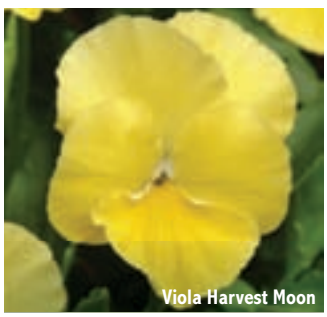

Veronicastrum 'Fascination'

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
VERONICA HYBRID CULTIVARS continued				
'Total Eclipse' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** A dwarf Veronica with very intense, midnight-violet spikes over strong, deep green foliage. PP18,912	4-8	13 in. (33 cm)	6-8	BR
'Twilight' **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Mid-blue flowers and gray foliage. Compact and very floriferous. PP16,414	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	BR
'Ulster Blue Dwarf' Long-blooming dwarf with stiff spikes of deep purple-blue flowers.	4-8	12 in. (30 cm)	6-8	BR
VERONICASTRUM				
Family: *Scrophulariaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun and moist, well-drained soil. **Usage:** Nice plants for the perennial border. Also used for cut flowers.				
VIRGINICUM Tall, clump-forming perennials with long-flowering racemes. Long, serrated, lanceolate foliage whorled around the stems.				
'Apollo' 15-in. (38-cm) long racemes of light-pink flowers.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	6-7	BR
'Fascination' 15-in. (38-cm) long racemes of lilac-rose flowers.	4-8	40 in. (100 cm)	6-7	BR
VINCA (COMMON PERIWINKLE)				
Family: *Apocynaceae* **Cultivation:** Easily grown in partial to full shade. **Usage:** Good for groundcover under deciduous trees. Very good in hanging baskets.				
MINOR The species is commonly grown as a groundcover in temperate gardens for its evergreen foliage, Spring and Summer flowers, ease of culture and dense habit that smothers most weeds.				
'Bowles' The leaves of this vigorous, spreading Vinca are thicker and glossier than others and mound more densely around the crown. Sky blue flowers appear in Spring.	4-9	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
'Illumination' Popular, low-growing, evergreen groundcover has variegated foliage with a broad yellow streak between green margins. Produces small, light lavender-blue flowers in Spring. PP12,132	4-9	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC
Moonlit **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Grown primarily for its interesting, cream and green variegated leaves. Unique, fully double, lavender blooms appear in Spring. Good garden groundcover; trails in containers. 'Parvin' PPAF	5-9	4-6 in. (10-15 cm)	4-5	LIN, URC

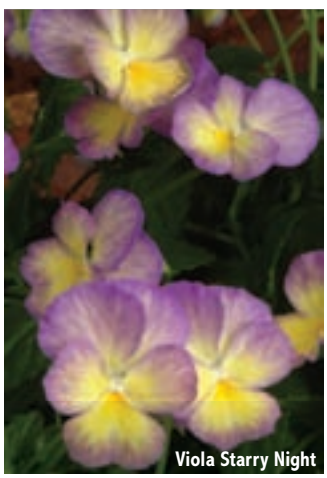

Vinca 'Illumination'


Viola Jumping Jack


Vinca Moonlit


Viola Harvest Moon


Viola Blue Moon


Viola Starry Night


Viola 'Etain'

Photo Courtesy of Skagit Gardens

Variety	Zone	Height	Bloom Months	Form
VIOLA (VIOLET)				
Family: *Violaceae* **Cultivation:** Full sun to partial sun. **Usage:** Good for groundcover or containers.				
HYBRID CULTIVARS				
Blue Moon **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Mounded, trailing variety is good for groundcover and containers. White flowers with blue edges and deep yellow eye top green foliage. 'SMEV1' PP19,882	5-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	2-4, 9-11	LIN, URC
'Etain' Compact plant blooms profusely Spring through Autumn with large, fragrant, yellow blooms.	5-9	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	2-4, 9-11	FF, LIN, URC
Harvest Moon **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Mounded, trailing plants produce a continuous show of fragrant, bright yellow blooms over dark green foliage from early Spring to Autumn. Well-matched to Blue Moon and Starry Night. 'VETA 2' PPAF	5-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	2-4, 9-11	FF, LIN, URC
Jumping Jack **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** The perennial version of 'Johnny Jump-Up,' Jumping Jack has better heat tolerance. Extremely floriferous variety blooms continuously Summer to Autumn. 'Balvijac' PPAF	5-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	2-4, 9-11	FF, LIN, URC
Starry Night **A Darwin Perennials Introduction.** Compact, trailing and mounded plants work well in baskets and mixed combos. Primrose blooms with lavender edges have a sweet fragrance. Heat tolerant. 'Lord Primrose' PP18,253	5-9	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	2-4, 9-11	FF, LIN, URC

Edible Cultivars

The market for edible, small fruit is becoming increasingly popular. Previously offered only as bareroot, the strawberry and blueberry cultivars you see here are available in our Fast Finish program for easy, one-season, one-gallon sales!

All plants listed below have different fruit and ornamental characteristics that will easily draw sales at retail. The Blueberries are sorted by season when fruit is ripe. Consumers selecting one of each will find themselves enjoying fruits from their yard in early July through August!



Vaccinum corymbosum Reka

Variety	Zone	Height	Form
FRAGARIA HYBRID CULTIVARS (STRAWBERRY) ☼			
This genus of flowering plants in the *Rosaceae* family are known for their edible fruits, Strawberries. Ranging from sweet to tart, Strawberries have a taste that varies by variety.			
Eversweet Medium-sized fruit with sweet flavor is excellent for desserts. A perfect home-garden variety, this plant produces ripe fruit in Spring, Summer and Fall, even when temperatures are over 90°F (32°C).	5-8	8-10 in. (20-25 cm)	FF
Fort Laramie This all-season, everbearing Strawberry produces large, bright red fruit in a pleasing, round, conelike shape. Aromatic fruits have a sweet, pleasant flavor. Plants have excellent vigor.	4-8	6-8 in. (15-20 cm)	FF


Vaccinum corymbosum Patriot


Vaccinum corymbosum Hardyblue

Variety	Zone	Height	Form
VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM (NORTHERN HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY) ☼			
A genus of shrubs in the *Ericaceae* family, the fruit of many of these species are known as the delicious blueberry.			
EARLY SEASON Fruit ripens in early July.			
Patriot This cold-hardy variety is known for its consistent crops of delicately sweet, large berries. Low-growing bush is adaptable to many soils, and is a good candidate for wetter soils. Showy white blooms in Spring. Orange-red colors in Fall.	3-7	3-5 ft. (0.9-1.5 m)	FF
Reka An upright and vigorous selection from New Zealand, it adapts well to a range of northern climates and soil types. Early ripening, medium-sized fruit has an excellent, rich flavor. Red-burgundy color in Fall.	4-7	4-6 ft. (1.2-1.8 m)	FF
MID-SEASON Fruit ripens in late July.			
Bluejay Long, loose clusters of light blue fruit hang on branches for longer periods without losing its delicately sweet flavor. Fruit is great for freezing, pies and canning. Upright bush grows rapidly and establishes easily into the garden. Light green foliage in Summer turns bright yellow in Winter.	4-7	6-7 ft. (1.8-2.1 m)	FF
Hardyblue Known for bountiful crops of aromatic, very sweet berries, this upright, Pacific Northwest variety is adaptable to many soil types, and produces fruit perfect for pancakes and muffins. Displays dark red wood in Winter.	4-7	4-6 ft. (1.2-1.8 m)	FF
LATE SEASON Fruit ripens in mid-August			
Elliott Enjoy fresh berries with a zesty flavor in as late as September! This late-season producer is an upright bush with burgundy wood, gray-green foliage and sky blue berries. Avoids most Spring frosts. Needs extra pruning, but produces heavy crops of larger fruit.	4-7	4-6 ft. (1.2-1.8 m)	FF


Vaccinum corymbosum Bluejay


Vaccinum corymbosum Elliott

Terms & Conditions of Sale

Visit **ballhort.com** for current Terms & Conditions of Sale.

Note: Ball Terms & Conditions of Sale are country/region specific. The following Terms & Conditions of Sale apply to product sold within the United States and Canada.

Acceptance of Terms
These terms and conditions shall govern orders for seeds, bulbs, plants, supplies and other materials (merchandise) placed with Seller. All negotiations with sales representatives or other agents of Seller are merged herein. No modification of these terms and conditions shall be effective unless in writing signed by Seller. Placement of the order shall constitute Purchaser's acceptance of these terms and conditions. All orders are subject to acceptance by Seller at our offices in West Chicago, Illinois.

Limitation of Warranty
Seller warrants, to the extent required by law, that merchandise conforms to the description appearing in Seller's catalog and on container labels, within recognized tolerances. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER OR FURTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. ALL OTHER OR FURTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXCLUDED. Certain merchandise may be separately warranted by the manufacturer. Seller does not adopt or ratify any manufacturer warranties, express or implied, and Seller shall have no liability thereunder. Seller does not adopt or ratify any manufacturer warranties, express or implied, made by Purchaser upon resale of the merchandise, and Seller shall have no liability thereunder.

Limitation of Remedy
PURCHASER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY SHALL BE REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE. SELLER'S LIABILITY, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, PRODUCTS LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY, IS LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES IN EXCESS OF THE PURCHASE PRICE, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Excluded Use
Merchandise is not intended for immediate or eventual sale to commercial growers, truck farmers, market gardeners or others who sell fruit or vegetables to the end user.

Mandatory Arbitration
ANY CLAIM WHICH PURCHASER MAY HAVE AGAINST SELLER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE MERCHANDISE SHALL BE SETTLED BY BINDING ARBITRATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION RULES OF THE AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION, SAID ARBITRATION TO BE VENUED IN COOK OR DUPAGE COUNTIES, ILLINOIS. The laws of several states require arbitration, conciliation or mediation of disputes involving allegedly defective seed before legal action may be taken. Purchaser should contact the State Department Of Agriculture for information. Such laws typically require that a complaint be filed with the State Department Of Agriculture in time to permit inspection of the seed, crops or plants. If such a complaint is filed, a copy must be sent to Seller by registered or certified mail.

Governing Law, Jurisdiction & Venue
The laws of the State of Illinois, including but not limited to the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted therein, shall govern all matters arising out of or relating to Seller's sale of merchandise. ANY DISPUTE NOT SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION AND ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE AN ARBITRATION AWARD ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE SALE OF MERCHANDISE HEREUNDER SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN THE STATE OR FEDERAL COURTS LOCATED IN DUPAGE OR COOK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, AND PURCHASER SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF AND VENUE IN SAID COURTS.

Indemnity
By accepting merchandise, Purchaser agrees to defend Seller, to hold it harmless and indemnify it from and against any claim or loss asserted by any or all transferees of such merchandise or users of the products of such merchandise who are not notified by Purchaser in writing of Limitation of Warranty, Limitation of Remedy, Mandatory Arbitration, Governing Law Jurisdiction and Venue, and Notice Regarding Seed-Borne Diseases in language substantially equivalent to that contained in these Terms and Conditions of Sale.

Prices
All prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect at time of shipment will prevail. Prices do not include installation; Seller takes no responsibility, and shall have no liability for installation. Additional processing and handling charges may be added.

Payment
Payment is due in invoiced currency and in accordance with the terms specified on invoice. In the event of default in the payment of any amount when due, and in addition to all other rights and remedies available to Seller, SELLER SHALL BE ENTITLED TO COLLECT A LATE CHARGE OF 2% PER MONTH (24% PER YEAR) OR THE MAXIMUM RATE ALLOWED BY LAW, WHICHEVER IS LESS, ON ALL AMOUNTS PAST DUE FROM THE DATE DUE UNTIL THE DATE PAID. A FEE OF $25.00 WILL BE CHARGED FOR ANY RETURNED CHECK OR DECLINED BANKCARD TRANSACTION.

Freight & Handling Charges, Inspection, Damaged Goods
The freight and handling charge on Purchaser's invoice covers shipment of the merchandise to Purchaser's destination, and replacement or credit for damaged merchandise if the steps listed here are followed. PURCHASER WILL NOT REFUSE OR RETURN GOODS, OR THE RIGHT TO FILE A CLAIM IS LOST AND PURCHASER WILL STILL BE LIABLE FOR THE MATERIAL AND THE FREIGHT. When Purchaser receives shipment: 1) Count all cartons. 2) Inspect all cartons for external damage. 3) Check for open or resealed cartons. 4) Note any damages, shortages, open or resealed cartons on the delivery receipt; the carrier's representative must also sign the receipt. 5) Open all boxes immediately and inspect for damage such as scorched, frozen or broken plants; material shortages; etc. NOTIFY SELLER IMMEDIATELY IF A SHIPMENT IS DAMAGED. Call the Ball Traffic Department at **800 879-BALL** to report the damage and receive details on what is needed to file a claim.

Cancellation Policy
Cancellations for unrooted cuttings must be received at least 30 days prior to scheduled ship date. Cancellations for liners or seed-raised plugs must be received prior to stick or sow date.

Notice & Return
Seller shall have no liability for any defect unless notice is given promptly, not to exceed thirty (30) days after such defect is or should have been discovered. No merchandise may be returned without Seller's prior written authorization. Requests to return merchandise must be made within ten (10) days after delivery. All returns must be in accordance with Seller's shipping instructions with freight paid by Purchaser. All requests for return of merchandise must be made to Ball at **800 879-BALL**. The Purchaser will also be asked to provide a letter stating the reason for the return. The order number or invoice number must accompany the return in order to expedite the credit. NOTE: No seed will be accepted without prior notification to Ball at **800 879-BALL**. Effective immediately, seed that is returned without authorization will not be accepted and credit will not be issued. For all customers in the United States, a FedEx call tag will be issued upon authorization of return. There is a $7.50 freight charge for the FedEx return. Seed must be returned in the original condition within thirty (30) days of the ship date for full credit. No open packages will be accepted. If seed is returned within thirty one (31) to sixty (60) days after ship date, full credit will be given but a 15% restocking charge will be assessed. No credit or replacement will be given for seed returned after sixty one (61) days from our ship date. Because Ball® Controlled Growth, Genesis® and Genesis® II seed is perishable and has a short shelf life, no returns will be accepted.

Delays, Shortages & Substitutions
Seller shall not be responsible for delays in delivery or for losses resulting from such delays. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipment. In the event of shortages, Seller may substitute such other, similar merchandise as is available.

Plant Protection
Varieties described herein may be protected by United States Plant Variety Protection, United States Plant Patents, Utility Patents, and/or Plant Breeders' Rights. Many of the varieties are also protected by the Flowering-Only License Agreement as well as registered with the Canadian Ornamental Plant Foundation. These varieties may not be reproduced without authorization. The breeder or authorized representative has the right to inspect customer's nurseries during normal business hours to assess compliance with the restrictions on use of protected varieties.

Trademarks
Trademarks are the property of Ball Horticultural Company, unless otherwise indicated.

Notice Regarding Seed-Borne Diseases
Seller makes no representation regarding the freedom from seed-borne diseases of the seed sold and disclaims any liability relating to such diseases, whether previously known to exist or not identified until this seed is grown.

Index

Acanthus 2
Achillea 2
Aconitum 3
Agapanthus 3
Agastache 4
Ajuga 4
Alcea 5
Alchemilla 5
Alyssum 5
Anacyclus 6
Anemone 6
Aquilegia 7
Arabis 8
Arenaria 8
Armeria 8
Artemisia 9
Aruncus 9
Aster 9
Astilbe 10
Astrantia 17
Athyrium 46

Bellis 18
Bergenia 18
Boltonia 19
Brunnera 19

Campanula 21
Catananche 22
Centaurea 22
Cerastium 22
Ceratostigma 22
Cimicifuga 22
Clematis 23
Convallaria 23
Coreopsis 24
Crocosmia 25
Cypripedium 25
Cyrtomium 46

Dahlia 26
Darmera 28
Delosperma 28
Delphinium 29
Dianthus 30
Dicentra 32
Digitalis 34
Disporopsis 34
Disporum 34
Dodecatheon 34
Dryopteris 46

Echinacea 35
Edible Cultivars 159
Epimedium 41
Erodium 42
Eryngium 43
Erysimum 44
Eucomis 44
Eupatorium 45
Euphorbia 45

Ferns 46
Filipendula 46
Fragaria 158

Gaillardia 48
Galium 49
Gaultheria 49
Gaura 49
Gentiana 50
Geranium 51
Geum 58
Gypsophila 58

Hedera 59
Helenium 60
Helianthus 60
Heliopsis 60
Helleborus 70
Hemerocallis 62
Heuchera 70
Hibiscus 76
Hosta 77

Iberis 88
Incarvillea 88
Iris 89

Kirengeshoma 96
Knautia 96
Kniphofia 97

Lamium 97
Lavandula 97
Lavatera 99
Leucanthemum 99
Lewisia 100
Liatris 100
Ligularia 101
Lilium 103
Lithodora 106
Lobelia 106
Lupinus 106
Lychnis 107
Lysimachia 107
Lysionotus 107

Meconopsis 107
Melittis 108
Mertensia 108
Monarda 108
Mukdenia 109
Myosotis 109

Nepeta 109

Oenothera 110
Omphalodes 110

Pachysandra 110
Paeonia 111
Papaver 118
Penstemon 123
Perovskia 124
Persicaria 124
Phlomis 124
Phlox 125
Physostegia 130
Platycodon 130
Polemonium 132
Polygonatum 132
Polygonum 133
Polystichum 46
Potentilla 133
Primula 134
Pulmonaria 134

Ranunculus 136
Rodgersia 136
Rudbeckia 136

Sagina 137
Salvia 137
Sanguinaria 139
Sanguisorba 139
Saxifraga 139
Scabiosa 140
Sedum 141
Sidalcea 145
Silene 145
Sisyrinchium 145
Solidago 146
Stachys 146

Thalictrum 146
Tiarella 147
Tradescantia 147
Tricyrtis 148
Trollius 148

Uvularia 148

Vaccinium 159
Verbascum 150
Verbena 150
Veronica 152
Veronicastrum 156
Vinca 156
Viola 157

Bloom Months: Months represented by numbers. For example, 4-6 is April to June.

BR: Bareroot

FF: Fast Finish™

LIN: Liner (Seed, Cuttings or TC)

URC: Unrooted Cutting

Photography

The majority of the images in this catalog are owned and protected by botanical photography specialist Visions BV.

As a customer of Darwin Perennials, these images are available to you for hire to produce pot labels, signs, catalog and other promotional items. Images are supplied in digital format.

Note: This company is a separate entity and therefore no legal link exists between Darwin Perennials and Visions BV.

If you are interested in acquiring some of these images, please go to visionspictures.com.

The images in this catalog are strictly protected by copyright and may not be reproduced without permission.



Veronica 'Atomic Blue'

800 879-BALL
ballhort.com

Ball Horticultural Company
622 Town Road
West Chicago, Illinois 60185-2698 USA

800 686-7380 Fax: 888 686-7300 Colorlink

©2010 Ball Horticultural Company BHC10143 ♻ Printed in the U.S. on 10% post-consumer recycled paper with soy-based inks. ™ denotes a trademark of and ® denotes a registered trademark of Ball Horticultural Company in the U.S., unless otherwise noted. They may also be registered in other countries.

DarwinPerennials™